

WWW. COMES TO

Antic write-in campaign delivers hit 8-bit software!

New CompuServe Commands

leviews: **O Classic Games** Magic Sac Professional





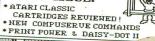
ANTIC READERS DEMAND! SPRINGBOARD DELIVERS



IN RESPONSE TO ANTIC'S write-in campaign, SPRINGBOARD HAS JUST RELEASED NEWSROOM

FOR THE ATARI 8-BIT COMPUTER

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE:



The news is out: Newsroom is available for the Atari 8-





SPRINGBO MAKES THREE EXTRA DIS AVAILABLE

SPRINGBOARD

Newsroom

MORTHEAST



Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Order processed within 24 hours.



NX-1000

\$179⁹⁵

- 144 CPS Draft
- NLQ Mode

(1-Year Warranty)

Great Performance
Great Price

SEIKOSHA SL-80Ai

- Letter quality 54 cps
- Quiet (52 dBA)
- Automatic paper loading
- 16 K buffer

(2-year warranty)

\$299⁹⁵



ATARI° 520 ST Computer

Built-in Drive

Thomson 4120 Monitor

\$72995



1040 ST Color System

\$955 95

A: Full mfg. warranty applies.



Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

SKC T120 VHS VIDEO TAPE

Each......\$4.49 3 Pack.....\$11.99 10 Pack.....\$37.50

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760 New PA Wats: 1-800-233-8760 Outside Continental US Call: 1-717-494-1030

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs. 9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670, 9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri. Or write: Lyco Computer, Inc. P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740 See our 2-page ad elsewhere in this Magazine

Risk Free Policy

In-stock items shipped within 24 hrs. of order. NO deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders over \$50 with the Continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO and international orders add \$5.00 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for MasterCard and VISA. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. We cannot guarantee compatibility. We only ship factory fresh merchandise. Ask about USP Blue and Red Label shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturers' warranty. Return restriction applicable. Return authorization required. We check tor stolen credit cards. We accept purchase orders from educational institutions. All items subject to change without notice. prepaid orders under \$50 add \$3.00.

1-800-233-8760

American Techna-Vision

For Orders Only - 1-800-551-9995 CA. Orders / Information 415-352-3787

- "Providing 8 Bit support with one of the Worlds largest inventories of Atari replacement parts"
- No surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

800 4 PIECE BOARD SET

Includes Main Board, Power Supply Assembly, CPU Module and 10K Revision B Operating System Module. All boards are new, tested and complete with all components. \$2850

1050 MECHANISM

Factory fresh TANDON mechs. make difficult repairs a snap. Units are complete with Head, Stepper, Spindle motor etc. Just plug in, no difficult alignments or adjustments required. required.

\$4750

2400 BAUD MODEM

Mitak Hayes compatible. Auto dial, auto answer. 0-300/1200/2400 baud Internal speaker. Auto baud rate and format adjustment. Touch tone and pulse dialing. Auto busy redial. Works with All Atari's 8 bit requires interface. \$ 15995 ST Cable sold seperately. **POWER PACKS**

Exact replacement transformer for 800/400, 1050, 810, 1200XL, 850 and 1020 units. Replaces older "weaker" units. Atari part #CO17945. \$ 1450

400 3 PIECE BOARD SET

Includes Main Board, Power Supply Assembly and CPU Module. All boards are new, tested and complete with all components.

\$ 1950

JOYSTICK

Works with all Atari Computers ORIGINAL STYLE \$ 700

ATARIWRITER CARTRIDGE

Popular cartridge version turns any 8 bit Atari into a powerful word processor. Written by Atari. Disk drive supported but not required.

For all Atari's except ST \$ 2995

600XL 64K UPGRADE

Easy to install internal modification allows you to hook up a disk drive and run all 800XL software. Kit includes all parts and detailed instructions. Soldering required to install 3 \$2995 jumpers.

800 10K "B" O.S. Module Older 800 units need the revision "B" Operating system to run newer software. Type the following peek in BASIC to see which revision you have. PRINT PEEK(58383).

If the result is 56 order now!

If the result is 56 order now!

PILOT PROGRAMMING ANGUAGE PACKAGE

Includes PILOT cart, with "Turtle Graphics", Pilot Primer and Student Pilot manuals, PILOT is an excellent learning or teaching tool. Works with all Atari's except ST. \$1750

PADDLE CONTROLLERS

(Pair). Required for numerous 8 bit programs and applications. Use these to add two changeable variables to your BASIC or machine language programs.

\$650

SERIAL I/O CABLE

High quality 13 pin cable used to connect 8 bit Atari's to disk drives, interfaces, etc.

New low price \$595

800/400 MODULES

NEW PARTS COMPLETE WITH IC'S

\$ 000 Main Board \$ 000 Power Supply Board \$ 000 Power Supply Board

16K Ram Module \$14.50

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

	• CPU	CO14806
	 POKEY 	CO12294
A 450	• PIA	CO14795
DC V	• GTIA	CO14805
\$450	• ANTIC	CO12296
Dr. British	• CPU	CO10745
EACH	• PIA	CO10750
LACIT	• CPU	CO14377
	• DELAY	CO60472

MORE IC'S

CO60302 XL BASIC ROM.	\$13.50
1050 O.S. ROM	\$13.50
2793 1050 FDC	\$19.50
CO10444 2600 TIA	
1771 810 FDC	\$10.00
1050 5713 STEP DRIVER	\$5.25

REPAIR MANUALS

SAMS Service Manuals for the SAMS Service Manuals for the following units contain schematics, parts listings, labelled photographs showing the location of checkpoints and more! A special section gives oscilloscope and logic probe readings allowing you to narrow the malfunction down to a specific chip or transistor! 800, 800XL, 130XE, 400, 1025 and 1050 \$19.50 each 520ST Service Manual. \$37.50

MISC. HARDWARE

1050 Track 0 Sensor	\$6.50
1050 Stepper Motor	\$14.50
1030 Power Pack	\$9.50
Fastchip for 800/400	\$15.50
Atari Joystick	\$7.00
850 or PR Modem Cable	\$14.50
850 or PR Printer Cable	\$12.50
P:R: Connection	\$59.95
Printer Interface	\$39.95
I/O 13 Pin PC mount	\$4.50
I/O 13 Pin Plug Kit	\$4.50
ST 6' Drive Cable	\$14.00
820 Printer Mechanics	
Joystick Extension Cable	
EPROM Eraser	\$34.95
810 Door Latch Assy	\$15.00
Serial I/O Cable	\$5.95
1027 Transformer	CALL
ICD Multi I/O	CALL
810 Tandon Drive Mech.	\$49.95

GORF SPACE GAME

Well done cart, vers. of famous arcarde game. 800/400 only. \$4.00

COMPLITER BOOKS

ATARI 850 INTERFACE Bare PC Board with parts list and crystal allows you to build your own serial/parallel interface for attaching modems and printers to all 8 bit Atari computers. . . \$7.50 Bare Board & all plug in IC's \$39.50

ATARI XM301 MODEM

Direct connect 300 Baud modem works with all 8 bit Atari's. No seperate interface required. \$44.95

P:R: CONNECTION
Serial & Parallel interface allows
you to attach standard modems
and printers. For all 8 bit. (1200XL
requires modification)... \$59.95

BASIC CARTRIDGE

Basic Rev. "A" Cart. works with all Atari Computers except ST 800XL Owners Note! Use this cartridge while programming to eliminate the severe errors in the built in "B" Basic. \$10.00

ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE Pac-Man cartridge . . . \$4.00 Deluxe Invaders Cart. \$4.00 Journey to the Planets . \$4.00 Edt/Asm cart. w/o man.\$10.00 \$10.00 \$5.00 \$5.00 Hard Hat Mack disk \$5.00 Hard Hat Mack disk. \$5.00
D-Bug childware disk. \$5.00
Home filing manager \$7.50
Musical Pilot Ed, Disk \$5.00
Big Math Attack Disk \$5.00
Pathfinder disk. \$5.00
O.S.S. Action Cart. \$57.50
O.S.S. Basic XE Cart. \$57.50
O.S.S. Basic XL Cart. \$47.50

SERVICE RATES

Flat Service Rates below include Parts & Labor, 60 Day Warranty.

800 Computer . . . \$39.50 \$39.50 850 Interface \$69.50 810 Disk Drive \$75.00 1050 Disk Drive . 800 Keyboard only. \$25.00

Include \$7.00 return shipping and insurance. Include \$4.00 shipping for 800 keyboard repair only

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-551-9995 IN CALIF. OR OUTSIDE U.S. CALL 415-352-3787

AMERICAN TECHNA-VISION

Mail Order: 15338 Inverness St., San Leandro, Ca. 94579 Repair Center: 2098 Pike Ave., San Leandro, Ca. 94577

Terms: NO MINIMUM ORDER. We accept money orders, personal checks or C.O.D.s. VISA, Master/Card okay. Credit cards restricted to orders over \$20.00. No personal checks on C.O.D. - Shipping: \$4.00 shipping and handling on orders under \$150.00. Add \$2.25 for C.O.D. orders. In Canada total \$6.00 for shipping and handling. Foreign shipping extra. Calif. residents include 7% sales tax. All items guaranteed 30 days from date of delivery. No refunds or exchanges.

Prices subject to change without notice. Send SASE for free price list. Atari is a reg. trademark of Atari Corp

STORE HOURS TUE - FRI 10am - 6pm SAT - 10am - 5pm CLOSED SUN - MON

HARD TO FIND SOFTWARE TITLES

SPINNAKER SOFTWARE - \$9.95 EACH

(all titles of cartridge)
ADVENTURE CREATOR (age 8-adult)

Children use their own imaginations to create their own adventures while learning about computer programming design and logic.

ALF IN THE COLOR CAVES (age 3-6)

As children maneuver Alf through the mazes they improve their routing and predictions skills and it helps them to understand cause-and-effect relationships.

ALPHABET ZOO (ages 3-8)

Strengthens letter recognition skills as children associate letters of the alphabet with the sounds they represent.

DELTA DRAWING (age 4-adult)

An easy and friendly introduction to computer learning. Builds an understanding of procedural thinking and encourages children to exercise their creativity.

FACEMAKER (age 3-8)

Helps children become comfortable with computer fundamentals such as: menus, cursors, graphics, and improves memory and concentration.

KINDERCOMP (ages 3-8)

Helps children improve their reading readiness and counting skill and familiarizes them with the keyboard.

KIDS ON KEYS (age 3-9)

Familiarizes children with the computer keyboard as they learn to identify numbers, letters, and words and associate them with images on the screen.

STORY MACHINE (age 5-9) *Won't work on XL/XE* Helps children learn to write correctly and develop a positive attitude towards writing.



HAYDEN SOFT WARE - \$9.95 EACH

(all titles on disk)

DON'T SHOOT THAT WORD (all ages) A fun way to practise recognizing words by

associating them with pictures.
MONKEY SEE, MONKEY SPELL (all ages) Children will play for hours as they race the monkey up and down the Letter Tree to spell correctly the objects pictured at the bottom of the

screen. MICRO ADD/SUBTRACT (pre-school)

Colorful animation and familiar childhood tunes teach pre-schoolers the basic principles of addition and subtraction.

MICRO SUBTRACTION (pre-school)

An animated series of exercises to teach children number values and the basics of subtraction.

MICRO MULTIPLICATION (pre-school) A colorful animated series of exercises to teach

children number values and the basics of multiplication.

MICRO DIVISION (pre-school)

A colorful series of exercises to teach children number values and the basics of division.

MATCH UP! (pre-school)

Colorful pictures engage pre-schoolers in matching and sorting a series of familiar objects.

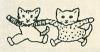
SHAPE UP! (pre-school)

Pleasing animation and amusing sound effects will delight your pre-schoolers as they learn shape discrimination.

FISHER PRICE SOFT WARE \$8.95

MEMORY MANOR (on cartridge age 4-8) Captivating pictures and sound help improve memory skills and concentration. (limited quantity)





THUNDER MOUNTAIN - \$8.95 EACH OR ALL 6 FOR \$39.95

(all titles on disk - ages 4-8)
ABC's WITH THE TINK TONKS

Five educational activities help children learn ABC order and become familiar with the computer keyboard. Offers multiple levels of difficulty.

COUNT AND ADD WITH THE TINK TONKS

An entertaining program that teaches basic math concepts, practice counting and presents simple problems to solve.

SUBTRACTION WITH THE TINK TONKS Strengthen math skills by solving basic subtraction

problems in context with multiple levels of difficulty. Lively animation and original music throughout.

SPELLING WITH THE TINK TONKS

An interactive story with five multilevel educational activities including spelling and

vocabulary building.
BEING A SMART THINKER WITH THE TINK

Bold, high-resolution graphics help to strengthen concentration, memory, and visual discrimination

DEVELOP THINKING SKILLS WITH THE TINK TONKS

Strengthens reasoning skills, logic, critical thinking, concentration, memory, and visual discrimination with multiple levels of difficulty.





SIERRA ON-LINE SOFTWARE

MR. COOL - \$15.95 (cartridge - arcade) With Mr. Cool you'll have a blast in the furnace, being cool as a cube, dodging fireballs, and side stepping springs. He'll hop into the hearts of game

players young and old.

BC's QUEST FOR TIRES - \$9.95 (disk - arcade) This fast moving game features Thor zipping through the comic strip world of B.C. on his prehistoric unicycle in an effort to rescue Cute Chick from the hungry dinosaur. CROSS FIRE - \$9.95 (disk - arcade)

The aliens have you surrounded and laser shots fly from all directions. If you are to live, you'll have to concentrate on where the shots are coming from and where you're going so you don't get caught in the Cross Fire.

JAWBREAKER - \$9.95 (disk - arcade)

This arcade game takes you to the candy store for a wild game of tag. If you can eat all the sweets, it's off to the store for another game. A merry maze chase game that will leave you hungry for more.

OIL'S WELL - \$9.95 (disk - arcade) You've hit oil and struck it rich but other oil

barons have sabotaged your operation. Watch out for the steel-munching oozies and explosive land mines they've planted. Don't let them cheat you out of your millions!

SESAME STREET - \$9.95 EACH

(all titles on disk)
ERNIE'S MAGIC SHAPES (pre-school) Provides a playful setting featuring lively colorful graphics in which children practice visual

discrimination.

BIG BIRDS SPECIAL DELIVERY (pre-school) Improves a childs understanding of the attributes of form, class, and function while having fun! ASTROGROVER (pre-school)

Offers experience with early number concepts in counting, adding and subtracting while having fun

in outer space.



ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL SCOTT ADAM'S TEXT ADVENTURES - \$14.95

Includes all twelve text adventure stories and hint book. (disk)

THE SORCERER OF CLAYMORGUE **CASTLE - \$8.95**

(disk - graphics and text adventure) SPIDERMAN - \$7.95

(disk - graphics and text adventure) THE HULK - \$6.95

sk - graphics and text adventure)
OLIN IN EMERALD - \$9.95 (disk -

(disk - educational graphics & text adv. age 7-14)
MIDWAY BATTLES - \$7.95

(disk - simulation) PREPPIE I and II \$9.95

(disk - arcade includes both games) STRATOS - \$7.95 (disk - arcade) C'EST LA VIE - \$7.95 (disk - arcade) REAR GUARD - \$7.95 (disk - arcade) TUTTI FRUTTI - \$7.95 (disk - arcade)

> RECONDITIONED HARDWARE (30 DAY WARRANTY)

1030 MODEM WITH EXPRESS - \$29.95

ATARI TRAK BALL - \$9.95

CX-85 NUMERIC KEYPAD - \$7.95 (includes handler disk)

ATARI 400 COMPUTER - \$29.95

ATARI 600XL COMPUTER - \$49.95

ATARI 800 COMPUTER (48K) \$69.95 B or \$79.95 A

ATARI 810 DISK DRIVE \$110.00 B or \$120.00 A (B has some scratches, etc. - A is like new)

ATARI 850 INTERFACE - \$89.95

ATARI 1020 COLOR PRINTER - \$29.95 (40 column width)

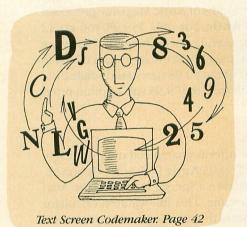


SHIPPING INFORMATION: Prices do not include shipping and handdling - \$5.00 minimum. Calif. residents include 7% sales tax. Master card and Visa accepted if your telephone number is listed in your local phone directory. Orders may be pre-paid with money order, ca shier check, or personal check. Personal checks are held for three weeks before order is processed. C.O.D. orders are shipped via UPS and must be paid in cash. International and APO orders must be pre-paid with cashier check or money order. \$20.00 minimum on all orders. All sales are final - no refunds - All items are fully warranteed - prices are subject to change. Phone orders accepted TUESDAY THROUGH FRIDAY from 10:00 am to 6:00 pm PST.

We carry a complete line of ATARI products and have a large public domain library for both 8-bit and ST computers. Write or call for free catalogue.



Newsroom Arrives for 8-Bit Atari! Page 18



FEATURES

JULY 1988, VOL. 7, NO. 3

- 18 STOP THE PRESSES: NEWSROOM ARRIVES FOR 8-BIT ATARI! by Jim Pierson-Perry Antic write-in campaign pays off
- 22 EASY 3-D WIRE FRAMES by Robert Geddings Spinning the shapes of your imagination
- Type-In Software
- 24 CLASSIC CARTRIDGES REVISITED by Matthew Ratcliff Pole Position, Joust, Moon Patrol and other greats!
- 42 TEXT SCREEN CODEMAKER by John Berndt Converts word displays into program lines
- Type-In Software

DEPARTMENTS

SUPER DISK BONUS

7 KING KENO by Len Shikowitz Bigger, faster, flashier gaming

GAME OF THE MONTH

8 CHEAPO KENO by Maximillian Eissler and Chester Wozniak Type-In Software Gambling thrills without losing your shirt

ONLINE

13 MASTERING COMPUSERVE'S NEW COMMAND SYSTEM by Mike Schoenbach Guide to all those changes sweeping the SIGs

FEATURE APPLICATION

20 TOP BANNER! by Jacob Donham and Lee Brilliant, MD Type-In Software Ultimate banner maker even uses Print Shop fonts

8-BIT PRODUCT REVIEWS

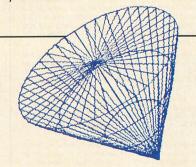
- **DAISY-DOT II** by Charles Cherry
- 38 PRINT POWER by Jim Pierson-Perry
- 44 CLASH! ETHEREAL by Rick Teverbaugh
- 44 STAR NR-10 by Gregg Pearlman
- 60 TECH TIPS: DEFAULTWRITER PLUS by Paul Alhart

SOFTWARE LIBRARY

27 TYPE-IN LISTINGS SECTION

ST RESOURCE

- 47 MAGIC SAC PROFESSIONAL by Jim Pierson-Perry ST's MacEmulator is better than ever
- **49 ST GAMES GALLERY** Hunt for Red October, Arctic Fox, Oids, Police Quest, Space Quest II, Slaygon, Beyond Zork
- **54 ST NEW PRODUCTS**



Easy 3-D Wire Frames. Page 22

- Our Cover This Month:
- 4 EDITORIAL
- 5 I/O BOARD
- **46 NEW PRODUCTS**

- **61 SHOPPERS MARKET**
- **62 CLASSIFIED ADS**
- **63 ADVERTISERS LIST**



Publisher James Capparell

Editorial

Nat Friedland, Editor; Charles Jackson, Technical and Online Editor; Gregg Pearlman, Assistant Editor; Heidi Brumbaugh, Programs Editor; Carolyn Cushman, Editorial Assistant.

Contributing Writers

Charles Cherry, Harvey Bernstein, Stephen Everman, Marian Lorenz, Bill Marquardt, Lt. Cmdr. Rich Moore, Allan Moose, Steve Panak, Jim Pierson-Perry, David Plotkin, Paul Pratt, Matthew Ratcliff, Stephen Roquemore, Jeffrey Summers MD, Rick Teverbaugh.

Art

David Hebenstreit, Director of Creative Services; Gregory Silva, Assistant Art Director; Jim Warner, Design/Production Assistant; Debra Stella, Ad Production Coordinator; Julianne Ososke, Collateral Printing Coordinator; Mary Rhomberg Peloquin, Contributing Artist; Terrific Graphics, Typesetting.

Circulation

Manny Sawit, Director; Dixie Nicholas, Subscription Coordinator; Dennis Swan, Distribution Coordinator.

Antic Publishing, Inc.

James Capparell, President and Chairman of the Board; Donald F. Richard and Richard D. Capparella, Directors; Lee Isgur, Advisor to the Board; John Cady, Controller; Jack Powell, Product Development; Lisa W. Kipp, Catalog Sales; Ken Warner, Retail Sales; Scot Tumlin, Technical Support; Lorene Kaatz, Credit and Collections Manager; Evelyn Heinzman, Accounts Payable; Brenda Oliver, Accounts Receivable; Juliah Cook, Administrative Assistant.

Advertising Sales
John Taggart, Associate Publisher
Karen Gordon, Advertising Sales Coordinator
(For Area Sales Representatives, see page 79.)

General Offices (415) 957-0886 Antic, 544 Second Street San Francisco, CA 94107

Credit Card Subscriptions & Catalog Orders (800) 234-7001 Visa or MasterCard only!

Subscription Customer Service (614) 383-3141 Antic, P.O. Box 1919, Marion, OH 43306

July, 1988, Volume 7, Number 3

Antic—The Atari Resource (ISSN 0745-2527) is published monthly by Antic Publishing. Editorial offices are located at 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. ISSN 0745-2527. Second Class Postage paid at San Francisco, California and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address change to Antic, The Atari Resource, P.O. Box 1919, Marion, OH 43306.

Subscriptions: One year (12 issues) \$28. Canada and Mexico add \$8, other foreign add \$12. Disk Edition (12 issues with disks) \$59.95, all foreign add \$25. (California residents add 6½ % sales tax for disk subscriptions.

Editorial submissions should include text and program listings on disk and paper. Submissions will be returned if stamped, self-addressed mailer is supplied. Antic assumes no responsibility for unsolicited editorial material.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Antic is a registered trademark of Antic Publishing, Inc. An Information Technology Company Copyright ©1988 by Antic Publishing. All Rights Reserved. Printed in USA.

Antic Summer Subscription Drive

Disk issues now \$5 each—plus Free mini calculator

In this issue you're seeing the payoff of Antic's successful Newsroom write-in campaign. An excellent new product arrived for the 8-bit Atari because Antic readers answered this magazine's call and took action to benefit the entire Atari community.

For six and a half years, through every change in the Atari market, **Antic** has been the world's best-selling publication meeting Atari users' needs for dependable Atari news, reviews and programs. At this writing, **Antic** is the *only* magazine covering all Atari computer models every month—and there's still *plenty* of Atari news to cover.

Antic wants to continue delivering as much high-quality service as we always have. And this magazine can keep on going for year after year—as long as enough commmitted Atari users support our efforts.

So that's why **Antic** is calling for 5,000 more disk subscribers this summer. In order for us to help your Atari computers keep doing all the jobs you want, **Antic** is looking for your direct support right now.

\$5 PER DISK ISSUE

We'll make it easy for you to get all the benefits of the **Antic** Monthly disk. For this summer, **Antic's** Disk Subscription price is lowered to only \$59.95. That's just \$5 apiece for 12 months of **Antic** Magazine plus Disk!

It's the best deal ever offered by **Antic**. For only \$59.95 you get 12 double-sided disks crammed full of useful, entertaining Atari software including the monthly Super Bonus, plus 12 information-packed issues of **Antic** Magazine. You pay just *half* of the \$9.95 newsstand single disk/magazine price—or \$20 less than the regular \$79.95 subscription price, for a 25% savings.

FREE MINI CALCULATOR

This Summer Subscription Drive offer is guaranteed only until *September 1, 1988.* Order your special \$59.95 **Antic** Disk Subscription before the deadline and you'll also receive a special Free gift—the Atari Mini-Card Solar Calculator, a \$5.95 value. This full-featured calculator is no bigger than a credit card. It bears the Atari logo and comes with a complete instruction booklet.

To start your special \$59.95 **Antic** Disk Subscription right away (or upgrade your current non-disk subscription), just phone Toll-Free to Antic Customer Service at **(800) 234-7001** and use your Visa or MasterCard. Or simply mail a \$59.95 check to Antic Disk Special, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

Let's continue working together to make things better for Atari users.

Nat Friedland

Nat Friedland Editor, Antic

AVATEX CORRECTION

Matt Ratcliff's *Choosing Your Modem* (Antic, May 1988) was mistaken in saying that the basic Avatex 1200 baud modem is not acceptable for running a bulletin board because it requires you to switch manually between 300 and 1200 baud. You only need to change baud speeds manually for *outgoing* calls. The modem automatically adjusts to the baud rate of incoming calls, which is all a BBS sysop needs to be concerned about. I have no problems running the LDS/BBS in San Jose—(408) 226-6523—with an Avatex and BBS Express! software.

Rich Anderson San Jose, CA

JERSEY TRANSPLANT

As a past president of JACG, I too read Paul Tupaczewski's ACENNJ disk newsletter with pleasure and interest. But it is certainly not the first on-disk users group newsletter. For more than two years, Bit Byter User Club of West Germany has published an excellent on-disk newsletter, which we received at JACG as early as the spring of 1986. The Brooklyn Atari Society published another excellent on-disk newsletter in 1983 and 1984.

I should add that many users groups here in Germany publish their newsletters on disk—in fact, there's a public domain program here that makes the editor's task much easier than you'd think.

Joseph Kennedy Marl, West Germany

WORDPERFECT UPDATE

The latest update disks of WordPerfect 4.1 for the Atari ST are dated March 25, 1988 and are currently being distributed free to all registered Atari WordPerfect owners.

We apologize for any problems you may have experienced with past copies of the Atari version of WordPerfect. We recognize that the program was released too early and with too many bugs. We have since attempted to rectify the problem as quickly as possible by providing free updates as the software is improved and bugs are fixed. We feel this latest update is up to our standards of quality and will provide you with a clean and efficient piece of software. More revisions will be made as necessary.

We are dedicated to the Atari market and plan to introduce some of our other products into that market in the near future, including WordPerfect Library. We hope you will find this latest revison satisfactory and enjoyable as you use it.

> Rebecca Mortensen WordPerfect Corp.

LAPTOP HELP

This is for the May 1988 I/O Board letter write who couldn't get his laptop to communicate with his Atari. I bought a Tandy continued on next page





MICROTYME

A DIVISION OF MICRO PERIPHERALS, INC.

P.O. BOX 369







				to the same of the	
ATARI ST's Color or Mono	MODEMS SX-212 - 300 / 1200 CALL AVATEX 1200 H.C. 114 AVATEX 2400 NEW CALL SUPRA 2400 NEW CALL SUPRA 1200 CALL SUPRA MICROSTUFFER (64K) 59 SUPRA MICROSTUFFER (64K) 59 SUPRA MECOSTUFFER (64K) 59 SUPRA MECOSTUFF	PRINTER SUPPLIES MAILING LABELS, White, 500 pk. 4 PAPER, Micro Perfs 500 shts 8 8-BIT SOFTWARE WE CAN'T LIST 'EM ALL! Action	Gauntlet 23 Gemstone Warrior 12 Gettysburg 39 Gunslinger 17 Hardball 20 Hitchhiker's Guide 23 Home Accountant 27	NINJA 7 Page Designer 20 Paper Clip w/ Spell 38 Pawn 25 Phantassie I or II 25 Pinball Const. Set 11 Planetarium 23 PrintShop 28 PrintShop Companion 24 Graphics Libraries 16 PS Interface 18	Timewise .3 Top Gunner .17 Touchdown Football .11 Trail Blazer .21 Triple Pack .14
PRINTERS		Atari Writer 80		Racing Destruction	
PANASONIC: KX-P1080/, 120 cps 189 KX-P1091/, 160 cps 219 KX-P1092/, 240 cps 3399 KX-P110 Ribbon, Blk 9 STAR: NX-1000 CALL	MONITORS NAP Green W/Audio 90 NAP Amber W/Audio 95 NAP Composite Color 199 ACCESSORIES	Auto Duel	Leather Goddesses 22 Loderunner 23 MAC /65\) 46 Mastertype 27 Mega Font II 16 Mercenary 20	Rambo XL 28 Reforger 88 12	Wizard's Crown 26 XLENT Word Processor 20 ZORK Trilogy 39
OTHERS CALL CITIZEN: MSP-10 CALL EPSON: LX-86 CALL FX-286E CALL	Disk File (holds 100!) 51/4	Champ LodeRunner 18 Chessmaster 2000 27 F-15 Strike Eagle 21 Fight Night 20 Flight Simulator II 34 Scenery Disks ea 15	Millionaire 21 Moon Mist 22 Movie Maker 11 M.U.L.E 11 Music Const. Set 11	Spy vs. Spy I & II 21 Star Fleet I 35 Star Raiders II 13 Strip Poker 19 Strip Poker Data Disks ea 3 Super Boulderdash 11	OVER 500 TITLES IN STOCK. LARGEST SELECTION IN THE COUNTRY!

HOURS: M-F 9 am-9 pm EST SAT 10 am-4 pm

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-255-5835

Ohio Residents, Order Status or Tech. Info, Call (513) 294-6236

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

• NO EXTRA CHARGES FOR CREDIT CARDS! • We do not bill until we ship • Minimum order \$20 • C.O.D. • \$3.00 Ship/Handl, must be prepaid • Ohio residents add 6% sales tax • Please allow 3 weeks for personal or company checks to clear • Shipping/Handling: (Call for Quote), Hardware, minimum \$4; Software and most accessories, minimum \$3 • Overnight shipment available at extra charge • We ship to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico (UPS Blue Label Only), APO, and FPO • Canadian orders, actual shipping plus 5%, minimum \$5 • All defective products require a return authorization number to be accepted for repair or replacement • No free trials or credit • Returns subject to 15% re-stocking charge • Due to changing market conditions, call toll free for latest price and availability of product. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, WE CHECK ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS FOR FRAUD.

102 laptop (little brother to the reader's Tandy 200) after reading the *Laptop-to-Atari Connection* (Antic, November 1987). I hooked it to my Avatex 1200hc modem using a male-to-male phone adapter. Sure, faster transmission rates are possible through the RS-232 serial interface, but that would mean disconnecting the modem each time, so I settle for the slower 300 baud rate.

I use the Tandy's TELECOM program with the parameters M8N1E, and 850 Express! on my Atari. Set the Atari program to ASCII format and half duplex. Make sure the switches on the side of the Tandy are set for Direct Connect, Originate Call. Then tell the Atari program to answer a call, and press F4 on the Tandy. You will hear a raspy tone from the Tandy and when it stops, you should be connected.

Troy Carpenter Harlingen, TX

SUPERDOS MEMORY

Thanks to Matthew Ratcliff for his enthusiastic review of SUPERDOS (Antic, June 1988). I would like to clarify the point he brought up about the amount of memory SUPERDOS occupies. In Atari XL/XE and expanded 800 models, available free memory for BASIC is 31093 bytes—only about 1K less than DOS 2.0 or 2.5. That's for two single-density or double-density disk drives. The LOMEM value printed in the review only applies to computers with 48K or less memory and DUP.SYS loaded in. This makes the DOS menu instantly available (no MEM.SAV). Of course, 48K Atari owners could easily configure their systems for more available memory and less convenience.

> Charles Cherry Technical Support

BASIC DIRECTORY

The following BASIC line, entered in direct mode, lists the disk directory without affecting the program in memory. Afterwards, it always generates an ERROR 136—but don't be alarmed: just type END.

OPEN #1,6,0,"D: * . * ":FOR X=1 TO 1E9:GET #1,A:PRINT CHR\$(A);:NEXT X

Phillip Chow Cleveland, OH

FILENAME\$

In the following short routine, I can't figure out how to LOAD a filename into A\$. It always tries to LOAD a program called D:A\$.

10 REM TEST

20 DIM A\$(100)

30 POSITION 2,10

40 ? "ENTER THE FILE

TO BE LOADED";

50 INPUT #16.A\$

60 LOAD A\$

I also tried LOAD "D1:A\$" and LOAD "D1:";A\$; in line 60 to no avail.

Jeff Guadagnolo Hamilton, Ontario Canada

Try the approach below.—ANTIC ED

10 REM TEST

20 DIM A\$(20),B\$(20)

30 A\$ = "D1:"

40 POSITION 2,10

50 ? "ENTER THE FILE

TO BE LOADED ":

60 INPUT #16,B\$

70 A(4) = B

80 LOAD A\$

R-VERTERS IN S*P*A*C*E

In SX212 Software (I/O, April 1988), you recommended using Atari's new SX212 modem with the R-Verter handler widely distributed by users groups and online services. The R-Verter works with both AMODEM and 850 Express! to let 8-bit owners use this fine modem without an interface until Atari releases SX Express! software.

S*P*A*C*E (Seattle & Puget Sound Atari Computer Enthusiasts) developed this handler, then mailed copies to other clubs nationwide and uploaded it onto key local and national bulletin boards. S*P*A*C*E members Marc Ingle and Tom Neitzel successfully adapted the old R-Verter handler for the SX-212. The latest version is SX212 Companion! for use with 850 Express! It's available from most users groups as well as GEnie and CompuServe.

Nick Berry Corresponding Secretary S*P*A*C*E

SOFTWARE WANTED!

The success of **Antic's** previous write-in campaigns has prompted this new section of the I/O Board. Software Wanted! will list title requests sent in by Atarians hoping to inspire **Antic** readers to begin writing to the Presidents of software companies and calling for Atari conversions.

ELECTRONIC ARTS

8-BIT: Paper Clip for the XEP80 80-column board (Larry Lussier, Glen Falls, NY). Bard's Tale, Arctic Fox, Marble Madness, Skyfox (Dustin Christmann, APO NY).

ST: Chuck Yeager's Flight Simulator, Ferrari Formula One (Anthony Robinson, Lansing, MI).

WRITE TO: Trip Hawkins, President, Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404.

SIERRA ONLINE

8-BIT: 3-D Helicopter Simulator, Thexder (Jeff Wood, Cheyenne, WY).

WRITE TO: President, Sierra On-line, P.O. Box 485, Coarsegold, CA 94039.

MICRO ILLUSIONS

8-BIT: Fire Power, Turbo, Galactic Invasions, Land of Legends, Faery Tale Adventures (Jeff Wood, Cheyenne, WY).

WRITE TO: President, Micro Illusions, 17408 Chatsworth Street, Granada Hills, CA 91344.

ACTIVISION

8-BIT: Game Maker (Jeff Wood, Cheyenne, WY). Aliens, Hacker II, Last Ninja (Dustin Christmann, APO NY).

WRITE TO: President, Activision, Inc. P.O. Box 7287, Mountain View, CA 94039.

EPYX

8-BIT: The "Games" and "Street Sports" series, Championship Wrestling, Sub Battle Simulator (Dustin Christmann, APO NY).

WRITE TO: President, Epyx Inc., 600 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063.

MICROPROSE 8-BIT: Gunship (Brion Forget, Morrisonville, NY).

WRITE TO: William Steahley, President, MicroProse Software, 120 Lakefront Road, Hunt Valley, MD 21030.

DESIGNER WOES

I have a Legend 808 Epson-compatible printer, and Print Shop works fine with it. However, when I choose the Epson option in the Designer Labels program (Antic, April 1987), I get an extra space between the lines of my graphic. In fact, this happens no matter which printer I choose. Any suggestions?

Robert Haschalk Papillon, NE

Your Legend 808 is not 100% Epson-compatible. Antic doesn't have one in the office, but here's what we suggest: In line 2240, change the [CONTROL] [X] character (a small upside-down T) to [CONTROL] [L]. When you RUN the program, use the Epson printer option.—ANTIC ED

I typed in Designer Labels, I even downloaded it from CompuServe, but I can't get it to work with my Atari XMM801, which is supposed to be Epson-compatible.

> David McGowan Edmonton, Canada

Again, we don't have that specific printer to test, but this modification should work. In line 2290, change the [ESC] [LX] to [ESC] [VX] and change the [ESC] [LP] to [ESC] [VP] NOTE: The P in this second change must be an inverse uppercase P.—ANTIC ED

OH, BROTHER

With one very small exception, I have found that *Mighty Mailer* (Antic, September 1987) performs "as advertised." There is no problem when I print to my Gemini 10X printer, but when I print to my Brother Correctronic 50 electronic typewriter/printer, each address contains a "(" as its initial character. How can that be eliminated?

Bill Chapman Jr. U.S. Embassy Vienna, Austria

Mighty Mailer was designed for Epson and Epson-compatible printers. The "(" symbol is part of an Epson printer command which sets the left margin.

continued on page 12

Super Disk Bonus

Program by LEN SHIKOWITZ

King Keno Super Bonus

If you enjoy playing Cheapo Keno, this issue's Game of the Month, you'll also want to try your luck with Antic's King Keno July Super Disk Bonus. King Keno is a bigger and more colorful version of the popular bingo-like game. A compiled BASIC program, King Keno delivers most of the speed and power of a pure machine language proaram. But you don't need any programming language, even BASIC, to run it on 8-bit Atari computers with 48K memory.

King Keno was programmed by Len Shikowitz of San Francisco. The compiled listing is 198 sectors long. If it was printed in the magazine it would consist of at least six pages with nothing but solid-packed data statements.

King Keno is on Side B of this month's Antic Disk. The game has its own built-in Help file which you can select from King Keno's first screen.

To use King Keno, copy
KENO.EXE to another disk
that contains the DOS 2 files
DOS.SYS and DUP.SYS. Put
this disk in your drive, remove
all cartridges (XL/XE owners
press [OPTION]) and turn on
your Atari. King Keno will automatically load and run.

Your July 1988 Antic
Disk—featuring King Keno as
well as the outstanding Top
Banner printing program and



every type-in listing from this issue—will be shipped to you within 24 hours after receiving your order. Just phone Toll-Free to the Antic Disk Desk at (800) 234-7001. The monthly disk is only \$5.95 (plus \$2 for shipping and handling) on your Visa or MasterCard. Or mail a \$5.95 check (plus \$2 shipping and handling) to Antic Disk Desk, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

Programmers: Antic wants to see your most ambitious programs, even those too large or complex for printing as a type-in listing. High-quality programs in any language that has a runtime version are now eligible for consideration as a Super Disk Bonus.

EXTRA JULY FEATURES

Extra bonus features on this month's Antic Disk include seven flashy print fonts for Top Banner and, for ST users, a highly detailed graphic. Help files provide instructions for using these extra bonus files.



This Month's Antic Disk FREE—when you call toll-free to (800) 234-7001 and order your new or upgraded Antic Magazine/Disk subscription for just \$59.95! VISA or Mastercard only.

SAVE YOUR COPIES OF ANTIC

These custom-made titled cases and binders are ideal to protect your valuable copies from damage. They're designed to hold a year's issues constructed with reinforced board and covered with durable leatherlike material in margon. Title hotstamped is gold. Cases are V-notched for easy access, binders have special spring mechanism to hold individual rods which easily snap in.

Anric CASE BINDER

Cases: Binders: 1-\$7.95 1-\$9.95 3-\$21.95 3-\$27.95 6-\$39.95 6-\$52.95

ANTIC

Jesse Jones Industries, Dept. ATC • 499 East Erie Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19134

Cases: for Add \$1 per case/binder for postage & handling. Outside USA \$2.50 per case/binder (US funds only). PA residents add 6% sales tax.

Print Name

No PO Box Numbers Please

City_ State/Zip

CHARGE ORDERS (Minimum \$15): AmEx, Visa, MC, DC accepted. Send name, number, exp. date.

CALL TOLL FREE 7 Days, 24 Hours 1-800-972-5858

_ _ SATISFACTION GUARANTEED _

GOT A MERCEDES THAT WON'T TURN LEFT?

or a great database with a killer limitation or bug? Now there's an 8-BIT program that works, and does all those things required in a small business... -ANTIC Awards '88

"IBM power without the price . . . I really can't think of any feature associated with running a business that has been left out—except for the **huge** prices charged for comparable software on MS-DOS computers."

—ANTIC, Dec. '87

the most time consuming review I have ever done, due to the number of features...Turbobase finally gives what 8-bit owners have been clamoring for for years, true, powerful business software...set up a fully capable business system for less than \$1,000... customer support is superb... Practicality-excellent. Documentation-excellent -COMPUTER SHOPPER, Aug. '87

Why settle for mere IBM performance when you can get that on an 8-bit with Turbobase? Designed by the author of Turbobase to maximize ST database performance, we present...

\$99.

The ultimate in power/flexibility without learning a programming language!

Requires BW monitor—full use of the superior definition of the B/W screen provides features not available with color: WYSIWYG report generator high-res illustrations make complex formats easy!

Preset integrated applications for mailing/GL/PS/AR/AP/statements/COGS/aging/estimating/order entry/UPS tables/ordering/inventory/valuations/WIP/scheduling/teacher's grades w.s.d./patient regist-recall/graphs/calendars/others. Review/modify these with overwrite. Easy to set up church-library/clubs/routing/home budget/taxes/any general database. Use your invoices/any other forms. Standard file transfers from other programs/remote stations

Stations.

This is the simplest program on the market to set up serious integrated applications from scratch with complete business capability! Expertise/programming not required! Full instructions in less than 100 pages.

- Pull any info from anywhere, including tables such as UBs tables, during entry Secondary entry in not found Secondary update. Double entry in one step immediate customizable print. Use full names, acct. numbers, or any labels. All conveniences such as review with overwrite, repeating entries in one record, lookup lists, mouse where useful, etc. etc.
- Logic/math during entry or output
- "WYSIWYG" Output formatter for spread sheets account/PL/balance/commission statements, labels form letters, all reports. Continuous printing of these from lists of up to 15,000 names/numbers/labels Flexible use of dates/labels/strings/bracket search/etc

(407) 857-6014

MICROMISER SOFTWARE, 1635-A HOLDEN AVE., ORLANDO, FL 32809

Bonus Game

Type-In Software

By MAXIMILLIAN EISSLER and CHESTER WOZNIAK

Cheapo Keno

Gambling thrills without losing your shirt

Cheapo Keno lets you get your gambling fix without losing your shirt—or even leaving your chair. This quick, slick BASIC version of Keno runs on Atari 8bit computers of any memory size, with disk or cassette.

will not play Keno!" Those five words had become my motto. I would chant them to myself whenever I entered a casino. Unfortunately I would invariably find myself walking away from a Keno machine three or four hours later—and quite a bit poorer.

What was I to do? Getting that Keno fix had become all-important and very expensive—so expensive, in fact, that I had to sell my car, my house, my wife and kids, just to satisfy my dreadful habit.

While walking home from Las Vegas to Cathedral City, California, after a particularly expensive trip to the casino. a thought struck me as my bare back sizzled in the desert sun. Maybe my Atari could be used to satisfy my masochistic desire—and maybe I could save just enough money to buy back my wife and at least one kid. Thus was born Atari Cheapo Keno.

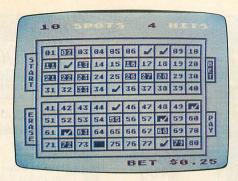
GETTING STARTED

Type in Listing 1, KENO.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

The principle of Keno machines is diabolically simple. It's a variation of Bingo or Lotto. You bet from one to four quarters, pick one to 10 numbers on an 80-number grid and start the game. The computer randomly picks 20 num-

SUMMER SPECIAL:

\$59.95 for 12 double-sided Antic Disks and Magazines.



bers. The more correct guesses you have, the more you win.

When RUN, the program draws the grid along with boxes containing the words START, ERASE, BET and PAY. The cursor will be in the BET box. Pressing the joystick button lets you increase your bet.

Move the cursor to a number you want to pick, and press the joystick button to mark it. If you accidentally mark the wrong number or want to change your mind, move to the ERASE box and press the joystick button. This will remove *all* the numbers you picked.

Pressing the joystick button when the cursor is over the PAY box gives you the payoff schedule and a tally of your bets and winnings. After you place your bet and mark your numbers, go to the START box and begin.

The more numbers you pick, the larger the jackpot—and the greater the odds against your winning. Hitting one out of one, for instance, is relatively easy because the odds are one in four. Hitting 10 out of 10, however, is a feat comparable to standing on your head on a merry-goround and knocking a fly off a pig's back with a slingshot at 100 yards—which might be more impressive than hitting 10 of 10 in Keno.

Several "systems" for winning at Keno have been developed, but since the numbers are picked randomly, these systems usually end up in cold storage. But since you're not playing with real money in Atari Keno, this program might be a good testing ground for your own systems—or a good way to develop your own theories on winning.

PROGRAM TAKE-APART

0-60	Declare variables, set screens.
205-255	Betting routine.
260-275	Erase numbers.
350-420	Main joystick routine.
480-490	Set screen memory pointer to payoff
	screen.
650-695	Pick computer numbers.
1001-1010	Data for jackpot amount.
1100-1190	Draw payoff screen.

Maximillian Eissler is a retired Norwegian Air Force pilot living in Cathedral City, California, and Chester Wozniak is the director of security at a country club in Rancho Mirage, California. This is their first publication in Antic.

Listing on page 29



Capacity: From 20 to hundreds of megabytes.

Performance: From 12 to 65 milliseconds.

Expansion: SCSI expandable up to 7 drives.

Reliability: Field proven brand name components.

Our Prices: As low as half off competitors' prices.

Model	Description	Retail Price	Sale Price
HD-20	20mb, 65ms	\$749.95	\$675.00
HD-30	30mb, 40ms	\$849.95	\$775.00
HD-40	40mb, 40ms	\$999.95	\$875.00
HD-50	50mb, 40ms	\$1149.95	\$975.00
HD-60	60mb, 40ms	\$1249.95	\$1075.00

Special Introductory Offer HD-60 only \$995.00 Good thru July 31, 1988

Complete systems with software and warranty. We specialize in custom configurations. Larger capacities

and faster access times available.
ST version includes date and time circuitry. Your choice of 5 case styles. We also sell HD components. Call for current prices and specifications.



Hard Drive Systems by:

Streeterville Microsystems, Inc. 445 East Ohio Street, Suite 1809, Chicago, Illinois 60611 Voice: 312-923-0949 BBS: 312-923-1932

Visa/MasterCard Accepted

800-558-0003

SINCE 1982 put Ability

800-558-0003



XF551 DISK DRIVE **DOUBLE DENSITY**



80 COLUMN WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE

FOR XE/XL COMPUTERS XET-80 COLUMN & ATARI WRITER 80

> **BOTH FOR** \$109



XDM-121 Letter **Quality Printer** W Built in Interface 12 CPS-Daisy Wheel \$199

> **AVATEX 1200 HC** MODEM & P. R. CONNECTION

With ATARI Modem Cable

\$169

10 Little Robots

1986 Team Disk For MLB 14.95 1987 Team Disk For MLB 14.95 60's World Series For MLB 14.95

70's World Series For MLB ... 14.95

 Award Ware
 10.95

 Blazing Paddles
 22.95

 Bop'n' Wrestle (64K)
 19.95

 Boulder Dash Const. Kit
 17.95

All Star Roster Disk

Champ. Loderunner. Cycle Knight

Micro League Baseball.

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

62.95 PR Connection IIS Doubler 40 05 **Animation Station** 59.95 Atari XM 301 Modem CALL Supra 1150 Interface CALL 850 Interface CALL Graphic AT Interface 39.95 Avatex 1200HC CALL Avatex 1200E CALL Avatex 2400 HC CALL









MLB Boxcore/Stat.

Net Worth News Room ..

Triple Pak. Trailblazer

Video Title Shop

MISCELLANEOUS

.... 18.95

14.95

.... 19.95

39.95

18.95

18.95

. 18.95

19.95

10.95

29.95

10.95

25.95

ACCESSORIES

Screen	19.95
Blank Disks	CALL
Disk Notcher	5.95
Dust Covers	CALL
6 Way Surge	
Protector	19.95
Monitor Cable	9.95
Printer Stand	14.95
Swive/Tilt Monitor	
Stand	19.95
Teakwood Disk	
Holders	19.95
Printer Ribbons	CALL
Modem Cable	14.95
Printer Cable	14.95
1000 Sheet Printer	
Paper	19.95

the second second second	
ELECTRONIC	ARTS
Age of Adventure	10.9
Chessmaster 2000	
Chickaumauga,	23.9
Financial Cookbook	
Mail Order Monsters	
Mavis Beacon	
Movie Maker	10.9
Music Construction	
Lords of Conquest	
Pinball Construction	
Ogre	
One on One	10.9
Racing Destruction	10.9
Rommel/Toburk	26.9
Starfleet 1	33.9
Super Boulder Dash	10.9
Touchdown Football	10.9
7 Cities of Gold	10.9

Ballyhoo	25.9
Hitohiker	17.9
Lurking Horror	22.9
Moonmist	22.9
Wishbringer	11.9
Zork Trilogy	

RE
16.95
18.95
18.95
18.95
14.95
18.95
18.95
21.95

SSI	116
Battle of Antietam	32.95
Battlecruiser	39.95
Broadsides	27.95
Carrier Force	39.95
Computer Ambush	39.95
Eternal Dagger	
Fighter Command	
Field of Fire	
Gettyburg	39.95
Imperium Galacticum	25.95
Kampgruppe	39.95
Phantasie 1 or 2	
Panzer Grenider	.25.95
Rebel Charge	.32.95
Shiloh	25.95
USAAF	39.95
Wargame Constr. Set	19.95
Warship	. 39.95
Wiscord's Crouse	SE OF

Electronia Checkbook Electronio Data Manager Fleet System 2 . Fraction Action .. Gauntlet (64K) General Mgr. MLB Gultar Wizard Hardball Home Planetarium..... Infiltrator. Jupiter Mission 1999 .. Leaderboard DuoPak . If You Don't See it Here Linkword German Love Note Maker

25.95
25.95
25.95
22.95
16.95
22.95
16.95

OPTIMIZED SYSTEMS

MICROPROSE

AUTODUSI (OSK)	34.80
Bank Street Writer	32.95
Graphio Lib 1,2,or 3	16.95
Karateka	19.95
Print Shop	28.95
Print Shop Companion	
Ultima III	25.95
Ultima IV	38.95

BRODERBUND

Cross Country Race	11.95
Hacker	11.95
Music Studio	22.95
Ghoethusters	11 05

Typesetter21.95	Wizard's Crown
We Carry H	undreds of
Programs	s for the
ATARI 400 /	800/XE/XL

Pittall 10 95 R Time 8 Cart ... 54.95 Race Car Arithmetic SPY vs SPY 1&2.... 18.95 Spy vs Spy 3 ... Spell It. Spinnaker Spitfire 40 17.95 CALL 23.95 Spitfire Ace Strip Poker. 19.95 SuperHuey 14.95

31.95

14.95

32.95

20.95

20.95

32.95

Word Attack DATASOFT

Alternate Reality/ City	20.95
Alt Reality Dungeon	26.95
Bismark	20.95
Video Title Shop	20.95
the same of the sa	THE RESERVE

JOYSTICKS

NOTE: Prices good when with any other	purchase
Wico Super 3-Way	19.95
Jnite Joystick	5.95
Starfighter	8.95
Tec 3	10.95
SIIk Stick	7.95
Epvx 500XJ	

Mon-Fri 9am-9pm CST Sat 11am-5pm

. CALL

CALL



Order Call Toll Free

800-558-0003

SINCE1982

omputAbil<u>ity</u> Consumer Llectronics

CALL

P.O. BOX 17882, MILWAUKEE, WI 53217 ORDER LINES OPEN

Mon.-Frl. 9AM-9PM CST Sat. 11AM-5PM. CST TELEX NUMBER 9102406440 (ANSERBACK = COMPUT MILW UQ

MasterCard or Visa



Visa

Inquirles, or for Wisc. Orders

No surcharge for

414-357-8181

800-558-0003

800-558-0003

ATARI 520ST SYSTEM FM PACKAGE

- RGR Monitor or Monchrome Monitor
- Built in 3 1/2" SS Double Density Drive
- * TOS on ROM
- * RF Modulator
- * Full Manufacter's Warranty

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE

ST ADVENTURES

Apshal Trilogy 14.95
Autoduel 32.95

PANASONIC PANASONIC 1080I - II PANASONIC 1091I - II PANASONIC 1092I 199 399 309 PANASONIC 3131 479 579 PANASONIC 3151 PANASONIC 1524 PANASONIC 1592

4ng

NOTE: Substitute Thomson 4120 RGB Monitor R

Save .

Thomson

4120 RGB Monitor

\$245

ATARI 1040ST SYSTEM PACKAGE

- * RGB Monitor or Monochrome Monitor
- * Built in 3 1/2" DS Double Density Drive
- * Basic
- * TOS on ROM

'86 Team K For MLBB

Aitbail Construction Kit ...

Arctic Fox

3-D Helicopter

* Full Manufacter's Warranty

169 239 309

399 479

439

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE

WORD PERFECT ONLY \$199

With Any ST Purchase

ST MODEM PACKAGE

- AVATEX 2400 MODEM
 ST MODEM CABLE
- . FI ASH TELECOM PACKAGE

Hunt for Red October

Into the Eagle's Nest Karateka Leader Board

Indoor Sports

Impossible Mission II

\$195

33 05

32.95

25.95

ST HOST CONTROLLER ADAPTOR CALL FOR PRICES

ATARI SF 314 DISK DRIVE DOUBLE SIDED/ 1 MEGABYTE STORAGE CALL

* SPECIAL * Atari SC1224 RGB Color \$329 **Limited Quantities**

SUPRA 20 MEG HARD DRIVE ONLY \$539

33.95

ST EDUCATIONAL 1st Letters and Words

PC Ditto Package PC Ditto
ST / PC 5 1/4" Disk Drive \$279

ANTIC

3D Developer's Disk

NX-1000

NX-15

ND-15

NR-24/15 /24 wire

25 95

.26.95

.26.95

ST ARCADE GAMES

UALL	
Malena	ere live
BBS 2.0	40.05
Business Tool	22 05
Calendar	
Cornerman	32 95
Echo	25 95
Eight Ball	
Financial Future	
Fright Run	
GFA Artist	
GFA Basic	. 38.95
GFA Book	. 27.95
GFA Companion	. 32.95
GFA Compiler	. 38.95
GFA Draft	. 32.95
GFA Draft +	102.95
GFA Object	. 67.95
GFA Vector	
Goldrunner2	. 25.95
Hard Disk Backup	. 25.95
International Soccer	
Juggler Utility	
Karate Kki II	
M-Cache	
M-Disk +	
Major Motion	
Make It Move	
Master Cad	. CALL
Match-point	
Mi-Term	
Michtron Utilities	. 39.95
Mighty Mail	32.95
Omega Run	
Personal Money Mgr	32.95
Pinball Factory	
Realtizer	
Score Writer	
Shuttle 2	
8laygon Tanglewood	
The Animator	
Time Bandits	
Trimbase	
Tune Up	
tone op	UL. 83
A STATE OF THE STA	707
Bach Song Bach	
Bach Song Bach	19.95
Copylst 1.5 1	49.95

MUSIC	A COLUMN
Bach Song Bach	19.95
Copylst 1.5	149.95
CZ Drold	64.95
CZ Patch	69.95
Digi-Drum	
Dr. Drum	
Dr. Keys	
Dr. Patches	
Easy Score	
Fingers	
Keyboard Contr Sequencer	
Midi Maze	
Music Construction Set	
Music Studio	32.95
Pro Sound Designs	
8T Replay	

CASIO KEYBOARDS	CALL
ST ACCESSORIES	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other Persons, Name of Street, or ot
Anti-Glare Screen	19.95
Dustcovers	CALL
Flip'n' File II- Micro	19.95
3.5 Drive Clean Kit	
6 Way Surge Protector	19.95
6 FT 8F 354/314 Cable	19.95
Mouse Pad	8.95
Mouse House	6.95
No surcharge fo	r
Mantagland	

Bard's Tale	33 95
Beyond Zork	
Black Cauldron	
Breech	
Colonial Conquest	25.05
Dark Castle	20.05
Defender of Crown	
Deja Vu Dungeonmaster	32.95
Empire	36.95
Golden Path	29.95
Guild of Thleves	
Hacker	
Hacker II	
Jinxter Kings Quest 1,2 or 3	25.95
Kings Quest 1,2 or 3	32.95
Leisure Suit Larry	32.95
Lords of Conquest	
Lurking Horror	
Mercenary	
Moeblus ST	
Ogre	25.95
Phantasle 1,2 or 3	
Plundered Hearts	
Police Quest	32.95
Portal	32.95
President Elect '88	17.95
Rebel Universe	
Rings of Zilfin	25.95
Roadwar 2000	25.95
Roadwar Europa	29.95
8.D.I.	
Shadowgate	
Sinbad	
Space Quest	
Starolider	
StationFall	
Sundog	
Tass Times	
The Pawn	
Thexdar	
Tracker	
Ultima III or IV	38 05
Uninvited	32.05
Universe II	22.05
Universe II ST DATABASES	02,53
Data Manager 8T	48 95
DB Man 4.0	
Regent Base 1.1	
Superbase Gem	94 95
The Informer	67.95
The Informer DISKETTES	07.03
Fuji 3.5" 88/DD (10Pk)	11.95
Fuji 3.5" D8/DD(10Pk)	15.95
Note: Buy diskettes at these low i	ricos
when added to any other order.	11000
INFOCOM ST	NAME OF TAXABLE

Superbase Gem	94.95
The Informer	
DISKETTES	
Fuji 3.5" 88/DD (10Pk)	
Fuji 3.5" D8/DD(10Pk)	15.95
Note: Buy diskettes at these	low prices
when added to any other or	der.
INFOCOM 8T	A THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF
Bureaucracy	25.95
Enchanter	
Hitchiker	19.95
Hollywood Hijinxs	25.95
Infocom Invisiclues	CALL
Leather Goddess	25.95
Lurking Horror	25.95
Moonmist	25.95
Stationfall	25.95
Trinity	
Wishbringer	
Zork I	
Zork II or III	28.95
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	STATE OF STATE

Aesop Fables	
Algebra 1 or 2	
All About America	36.95
Animal Kingdom	24.95
Arakis (each)	16.95
Arithmetic	
Buzzword	
Calculus	
Decimal Dungeon	24 95
First Shapes	
Fraction Action	
Invasion	
Kid Talk	
Kinderama	
Magical Myths	24.95
Magical Myths	31.93
Math Talk	33.95
Math Talk Fractions	33.95
Math Wizard	24,95
Mathematicians Tool Kit	
Mavis Beacon Typing	
Mother Goose	19.95
Pre School Kids Programs	
Probability	34.95
Read & Rhyme	24.95
Read-A-Rama	31.95
Space Math	25.95
Speller Bee	33.95
Trigonometry	34.95
True Stat	34.95
Winnia the Peah	10.05
WHITE CIR FOOT	10.90
Winnie the Pooh ADVANCED ORDERS	10.95
ADVANCED ORDERS Arabian Nights	31.95
ADVANCED ORDERS Arabian Nights	31.95
ADVAR(N=D ORD)=R8 Arabian Nights	31.95
Arabian Nights	31.95 34.95 31.95
ADVARIGED 0(10) 4(16) Arabian Nights	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95
ADVA(G=D O(D=15) Arablan Nights	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 31.95
ADVANCED ORDERS Arablan Nights	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 31.95 44.95
ADVANCED ORDERS Arabian Nights	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 31.95 44.95
ADVANCED ORDERS Arablan Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium ST BUSINESS A-Cale Prime	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 31.95 44.95
ADVANCES ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Chostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium A-Calo Prime Financial Cookbook	31.95 34.95 31.95 31.95 44.95 39.95 14.95
ADJANCES ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium STBUSINESS A-Calc Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 31.95 44.95 39.95 14.95 67.95
ADVANCES ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium ST BUSINESS A-Cale Prime Financial Cookbook Invertory Master Ingur Portfolio.	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 31.95 44.95 39.95 14.95 67.95 124.95
ADVANCES ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium ST BUSINESS A-Cale Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master Isgur Portfolio. Logistix Jr.	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 31.95 44.95 39.95 14.95 67.95 124.95
ADVANCED ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Biscreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium STBUSINESS A-Calo Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master Isgur Portfolib Logistix Jr Logistix Jr	31.95 34.95 31.95 31.95 31.95 44.95 39.95 14.95 57.95 95
ADJANUS ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Chostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium ST BUSINESS A-Calo Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master Ispur Portfolio Logistix Jr. Logistix Sr. Micro Lawyer	31.95 34.95 31.95 31.95 44.95 44.95 47.95 124.95 57.95 89.95 39.95
ADVANCES ORDERS Arablan Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium ST BUSINESS A-Cale Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master Isgur Portfolio. Logistly Sr. Micro Lawyer Payroll Master	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 31.95 44.95 39.95 14.95 124.95 57.95 89.95 39.95 39.95
ADVANCES ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Biscreet Math Bothy Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium TBUSINESS A-Calo Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master Isgur Portfolio Logistix Jr Logistix Sr Micro Lawyer Payroll Master Swiftcale ST	31.95
ADJANUS ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium ST BUSINESS A-Cale Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master Insgur Portfolio. Logistix 9r. Micro Lawyer Payroll Master Swiftcale ST Swiftcale ST	31.95
ADVANCES ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium ST BUSINESS A-Cale Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master Isgur Portfollo Logistix Jr Logistix Sr Micro Lawyer Payroll Master Sylvia Porter Sylvia Porter Sylvia Porter Tax Advantage	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 31.95 44.95 44.95 124.95 57.95 124.95 57.95 49.95 48.95 48.95
ADJANUS ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium ST BUSINESS A-Cale Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master Insgur Portfolio. Logistix 9r. Micro Lawyer Payroll Master Swiftcale ST Swiftcale ST	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 31.95 44.95 44.95 124.95 57.95 124.95 57.95 49.95 48.95 48.95
ADVANCES OFIDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium ST BUSINESS A-Calo Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master Isgur Portfollo Logistix Jr Logistix Sr Micro Lawyer Syria Master Swittcalo ST Sylvia Porter Tax Advantage VIP Professional	31.95 34.95 21.95 31.95 21.95 31.95 44.95 39.95 14.95 57.95 89.95 39.95 49.95 48.95 48.95 48.95
ADVANCES ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium Flanetarium Flanet	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 31.95 44.95 44.95 14.95 124.95 57.95 39.95 49.95 48.95 48.95 48.95 94.95
Arabian Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium ST BUSINESS A-Calo Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master Insgur Portfolio. Logistix 9r. Micro Lawyer Payroll Master Sylvia Porter Tax Advantage VIP Professional ST TELEDOMM OMI BBS ST	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 44.95 14.95 124.95 124.95 57.95 89.95 48.95 48.95 48.95 48.95 48.95
ADVANCES ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium ST BUSINESS A-Cale Prime Financial Cookbook Invertiony Master Isgur Portfolio Logistix Jr. Logistix Sr. Micro Lawyer Payroll Master Swiftcale ST Sylvia Porter Tax Advantage VIP Professional ST FILLEDIMM QMI BBS ST BBS Excress	31.95 34.95 31.95 31.95 31.95 44.95 44.95 44.95 57.95 39.95 39.95 49.95 49.95 48.95 48.95 49.95 39.95
ADJANCES ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Shostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium ST BUSINESS A-Cale Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master Isgur Portfolio. Logistix Jr. Logistix Sr. Micro Lawyer Payroll Master Swiftcale ST Sylvia Porter Tax Advantage UTP Professional STELECOMM QMI BBS ST BBS Express Deluze Mirlcom	
ADVANCED ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium STBUSINESS A-Calo Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master sigur Portfolib Logistix Jr Logistix Jr Logistix Sr Micro Lawyer Payroli Master Swiftcale ST Sylvia Porter Tax Advantage VIP Professional STTELECOMM MIN BBS ST BBS Express Deluze Minicorn LS Talk SILINIA	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 31.95 31.95 44.95 39.95 124.95 124.95 39.95 48.95 48.95 48.95 48.95 49.95 31.95
ADVANCES ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium ST BUSINESS A-Cale Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master Isgur Portfolio Logistix Jr. Logistix Sr. Micro Lawyer Payroll Master Swiftcale ST Sylvia Porter Tax Advantage VIP Professional ST TELECOMM OMI BBS ST BBS Express Deluxe Minicorn L8 Talk Minicorn	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 31.95 44.95 39.95 114.95 57.95 39.95 48.95 48.95 48.95 48.95 48.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95
ADVANCED ORDERS Arabian Nights Discreet Math Ghostly Grammers Lands of the Unicorn Logic Master Planetarium STBUSINESS A-Calo Prime Financial Cookbook Inventory Master sigur Portfolib Logistix Jr Logistix Jr Logistix Sr Micro Lawyer Payroli Master Swiftcale ST Sylvia Porter Tax Advantage VIP Professional STTELECOMM MIN BBS ST BBS Express Deluze Minicorn LS Talk SILINIA	31.95 34.95 31.95 21.95 31.95 44.95 39.95 114.95 57.95 39.95 48.95 48.95 48.95 48.95 48.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95

ST PRINT UTILITIES
220 ST Art Gallery 1 or 2 ...

Award Maker ... Certificate Maker

Fonts & Borders/P.M. Library 1/Certificate Maker

Megafont 8T

Printmaster Plus .. Rubber Stamp Typesetter Elite

PM Interface

A-Calc Prime	
A-Chart	25.95
Architecural Design Disk	19.95
Base Two	
Crystal	17.95
Cyber Control	39.95
Cyber Paint	44.95
Cyber Studio, The	64.95
Datamaps	17.95
Flash 1.5	19.95
Future Design Disk	19.95
G.I.S.T	22.95
Genesis	49.95
Human Design Disk	19.95
LC8 Wanderer	25.95
Maps and Legends	22.95
Navigator, The	
P.I.E	
PHA\$ar	64.95
Quicktran	
Shoot the Moon	
Spectrum 512	49 95
Stereo CAD 3-D	67 95
Stereotek 3D Glasses 1	49.95
8T GRAPHICS	40.00
1st Cadd	31.95
3-D Graphics	
Advanced Art Studio	29.95
Aegis Animator	
Athena II	67 95
Athena II	49.95
Circuit Maker	49.95
Circuit Maker Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools	. 49.95 . 38.95 . 64.95 . 32.95
Circuit Maker Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools	. 49.95 . 38.95 . 64.95 . 32.95
Circuit Maker Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak 1 for Easy Draw	49.95 38.95 64.95 32.95 25.95
Circuit Maker	. 49.95 . 38.95 . 64.95 . 32.95 . 25.95 . 49.95
Circuit Maker Degas Eitle Degas Eitle Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak 1 for Easy Draw GFA Artist Necohrome	. 49.95 . 38.95 . 64.95 . 32.95 . 25.95 . 49.95 . 34.95
Clrouit Maker Degas Eilte Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak 1 for Easy Draw GFA Artist Neochrome Paintworks	. 49.95 . 38.95 . 64.95 . 32.95 . 25.95 . 49.95 . 34.95 . 25.95
Cleuit Maler Degas Elite Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak 1 for Easy Draw GFA Artist Necehrome Paintworks Personal Draw Art I	. 49.95 . 38.95 . 64.95 . 32.95 . 25.95 . 49.95 . 34.95 . 25.95 . 19.95
Clrouit Maker Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Easy Tools Font Pak I for Easy Draw GFA Artist Neochrome Paintworks Personal Draw Art I Pro Sprite Designer	. 49.95 . 38.95 . 64.95 . 32.95 . 25.95 . 49.95 . 34.95 . 25.95 . 19.95 . 39.95
Clruit Maker Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pakt 1 for Easy Draw GFA Artist Neochrome Paintworks Personal Draw Art I Pro Sprite Designer Jouantum Paint	.49.95 .38.95 .64.95 .32.95 .25.95 .49.95 .34.95 .25.95 .19.95 .39.95
Clrouit Maker Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak I for Easy Draw GFA Artist Nocchrome Paintworks Personal Draw Art I Pro Sprite Designer Quantum Paint ST Art Director	49.95 38.95 64.95 32.95 25.95 49.95 34.95 25.95 19.95 39.95 48.95
Clrouit Maker Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak I for Easy Draw GFA Artist Nocchrome Paintworks Personal Draw Art I Pro Sprite Designer Quantum Paint ST Art Director	49.95 38.95 64.95 32.95 25.95 49.95 34.95 25.95 19.95 39.95 48.95
Clrouit Maler Degas Elite Degas Elite Degas Clite Degas Clite Easy Tools Easy Tools Easy Tools Enot Pak I for Easy Draw GFA Artist Necchrome Paintworks Personal Draw Art I Pro Sprite Designer Quantum Paint ST Art Director ST Sprite Factory Technical Draw Art I Prosprite Designer Outs The Company Compa	49.95 38.95 64.95 32.95 25.95 49.95 34.95 25.95 19.95 39.95 29.95 48.95 25.95 19.95
Clrouit Maler Degas Elite Degas Elite Degas Clite Degas Clite Easy Tools Easy Tools Easy Tools Enot Pak I for Easy Draw GFA Artist Necchrome Paintworks Personal Draw Art I Pro Sprite Designer Quantum Paint ST Art Director ST Sprite Factory Technical Draw Art I Prosprite Designer Outs The Company Compa	49.95 38.95 64.95 32.95 25.95 49.95 34.95 25.95 19.95 39.95 29.95 48.95 25.95 19.95
Circuit Maker Degas Elite Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak I for Easy Draw GFA Artist Nocchrome Paintworks Personal Draw Art I Pro Sprite Designer Quantum Paint ST Art Director ST Sprite Factory Technical Draw Art I DESKTOP PUBLISHING Desk Top Publisher	. 49.95 . 38.95 . 64.95 . 32.95 . 25.95 . 49.95 . 34.95 . 25.95 . 19.95 . 29.95 . 48.95 . 25.95 . 19.95 . 19.95 . 19.95
Cleuit Maler Degas Elite Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak I for Easy Draw GFA Artist Nocohrome Palntworks Personal Draw Art I Pro Sprilo Designer Quantum Paint ST Art Director ST Syntle Factory Technical Draw Art I Desk Top Publisher Partner Fonts I or 2	49.95 38.95 64.95 32.95 25.95 49.95 34.95 25.95 19.95 29.95 48.95 25.95 19.95
Circuit Maker Degas Elite Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak I for Easy Draw GFA Arlist Nocchrome Paintworks Personal Draw Art I Pro Sprite Designer Quantum Paint ST Art Director ST Sprite Factory Technical Draw Art I Desk Top Publisher Partner Fonts 1 or 2 Partner Fonts 1	49.95 38.95 64.95 32.95 25.95 49.95 34.95 25.95 19.95 39.95 29.95 48.95 25.95 19.95
Clrouit Maker Degas Elite Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak I for Easy Draw GFA Artist Necohrome Palntworks Personal Draw Art I Pro Sprite Designer Quantum Paint ST Art Director ST Sprite Factory Technical Draw Art I DESK TOP PUBLISHING Desk Top Publisher Partner Forms Publish It	49.95 38.95 64.95 32.95 25.95 49.95 34.95 25.95 19.95 39.95 29.95 48.95 29.95 19.95 19.95 19.95 19.95 89.95
Circuit Maler Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak I for Easy Draw GFA Artist Nocchrome Paintworks Personal Draw Art I Pro Sprite Designer Quantum Paint ST Art Director ST Sprite Factory Technical Draw Art I DESK TOP PUBLISHIND Desk Top Publisher Pariner Fonts 1 or 2 Pariner Fonts Publish It Publishing Pariner	49.95 38.95 64.95 32.95 25.95 49.95 34.95 25.95 19.95 39.95 29.95 48.95 19.95 19.95 19.95 48.95 64.95 64.95
Circuit Maker Degas Elite Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak I for Easy Draw GFA Arlist Nocchrome Paintworks Personal Draw Art I Pro Sprite Designer Quantum Paint ST Art Director ST Sprite Factory Technical Draw Art I Desk Top Publisher Partner Fonts 1 or 2 Partner Fonts 1	49.95 38.95 64.95 32.95 25.95 49.95 34.95 25.95 19.95 39.95 29.95 48.95 19.95 19.95 19.95 48.95 64.95 64.95
Circuit Maler Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak I for Easy Draw GFA Artist Nocchrome Paintworks Personal Draw Art I Pro Sprite Designer Quantum Paint ST Art Director ST Sprite Factory Technical Draw Art I DESK TOP PUBLISHIND Desk Top Publisher Pariner Fonts 1 or 2 Pariner Fonts Publish It Publishing Pariner	49.95 38.95 64.95 32.95 25.95 49.95 34.95 25.95 19.95 39.95 29.95 48.95 19.95 19.95 19.95 19.95 44.95 64.95
Circuit Maker Degas Elite Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak 1 for Easy Draw GFA Artist Nocchrome Paintworks Personal Draw Art 1 Pro Sprite Designer Quantum Paint ST Art Director ST Sprite Factory Technical Draw Art 1 DESK Top Publisher Partner Fonts 1 or 2 Partner Forms Publishing Partner Publishing Partner 1 1	49.95 38.95 64.95 25.95 49.95 34.95 25.95 34.95 29.95 48.95 29.95 48.95 29.95 19.95 19.95 19.95 29.95 44.95 27.95
Cleuit Maker Degas Elite Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak I for Easy Draw GFA Artist Necchrome Palntworks Personal Draw Art I Pro Sprite Designer Quantum Paint ST Art Director ST Sprite Factory Technical Draw Art I DESK TOP PUBLISHING Desk Top Publisher Partner Fornts Publishing Partner Publishing Partner Publishing Partner ST UTILITIES	49.95 38.95 64.95 25.95 25.95 49.95 34.95 25.95 39.95 29.95 48.95 25.95 19.95 89.95 89.95 84.95 64.95 27.95
Circuit Maker Degas Elite Degas Elite Desktop Publishing Lib/Easy Draw Easy Tools Font Pak 1 for Easy Draw GFA Artist Nocchrome Paintworks Personal Draw Art 1 Pro Sprite Designer Quantum Paint ST Art Director ST Sprite Factory Technical Draw Art 1 DESK Top Publisher Partner Fonts 1 or 2 Partner Forms Publishing Partner Publishing Partner 1 1	49.95 38.95 64.95 25.95 25.95 49.95 34.95 25.95 39.95 29.95 48.95 25.95 19.95 89.95 89.95 84.95 64.95 27.95

ST UTILITIES	THE PARTY
Back Pak	64.95
Desk Cart	72.95
Electro Calendar	35.95
Fast	31.95
Flashback	79.95
K-Switch	25.95
Labelmaster Elite	
M.S. Dos & G.W. Basic(IBM 5.2	5) 79.95
Micro Cookbook	32.95
Partner ST	32.95
PC Ditto 3.0	69.95
Smooth Talker	
St Doctor	24.95
Tempus	32.95
Time Link	33.95
Video Wizard	39.95
Write 90	18.95

Deep Space	
Dive Bomber	:
F-15 Strike Eagle	:
Female Data Strip Poker	
Flight Simulator II	
Gato	:
Gauntlet	2
Gen Mgr/for MLB	1
GFL Football	
Global Cmmdr	2
Gone Fishing	
Gridiron Football	3
Guardians of Infinity	2
Gunship	
Hardball	
Harrier Combat Simulater	3
ABAGUS Abacus Books	
Abacus Books	(
Assempro	3
Becker Text	
Change Electra Spell	1
Chart Pak St	
Datatrieve	3
Delete Power Plan	
Electra - spell	
Forth MT.	
Paintpro	
Powerplan	
Textpro	3
ST LANGUAGES	
Alice Pascal	. 4
Cambridge Lisp	13
Fast Basic (Philon)	
ISO Pascal	
Lattice C	. 8
LDW Basic 2.0	
Macro assembler	
Macroassembler	. 4
Mark Williams C.	11
MArk Williams CSD	0
Metacommco Make	
Micro C shell	

Arctic Fox	Leader Board25.95
Arena14.95	Marble Madness 23.95
Atari Plane Tarium29.95	Master Ninja
Awesome Arcade Action Pack 33.95	Metrocross 12.95
Barbarian25.95	Metropolis 2000 st22.95
Battledroldz23.95	Micro League Baseball39.95
Bermuda Project25.95	Mortville Manor22.95
Bismark	Night on the Town22.95
Boulder Dash Cons Kit17.95	Obliterator 24.95
Brattacus	Paper Boy32,95
Breech Scenario Disk17.95	PinBallWizard 21.95
Bridge 5.022.95	Plutos 19,95
Bubble Ghost	Q-Ball19.95
Card Sharks CALL	Road Wars20.95
Carrier Command CALL	Roadrunner 32.95
Champ Baseball '8625.95	Rockford
Champ. Wrestling14.95	Rogue24.95
Chessmaster 200029.95	RPV24.95
Death 8word17.95	Rublcom Alliance
Deep 8pace	Scrabble
Dive Bomber25.95	8cruples26.95
F-15 8trike Eagle25.95	Sentry
Female Data Strip Poker16.95	8ilent Service
Flight Simulator II33.95	8kyfox14.95
Gato24.95	8laygon 25.95
Gauntlet 32.95	8py vs 8py 3 17.95
Gen Mgr/for MLB 19,95	8T Comes Alive19.95
GFL Football25,95	8T Karate22.95
Global Cmmdr	8T Wars24.95
Gone Fishing28,95	Star Fleet 1
Gridiron Football	Star Fleet II
Guardians of Infinity22.95	8tar Raiders
Gunship 32.95	Stray Cats 12.95
Hardball24.95	Strip Poker25.95
Harrier Combat Simulater 32.95	8ub Battle 8imulator25.95
Control Editor Control Control	Super Bike Challenge 19.95
ABACUS	Super Cycle14.95
Abacus Books CALL	Super Star Hockey32.95
Assempro	Temple of Doom32.95
Becker Text	Tenth Frame25.95
Change Electra Spell14.95	Terrorpods24,95
Chart Pak 8t	Test Drive24.95
Datatrieve32,95	Three Stooges32.95
Delete Power Plan CALL	Tonic Tile CAII
Electra - spell	Tracker
Forth MT32.95	Trailblazer
Paintpro 32.95	Twilights Ransom 20.95
Powerplan 49.95	Two on Two Basketball 25.95
Textpro32,95	Universal Military Simulator 32.95
	Uridium
ST LANGUAGES	Vegas Gambler21.95
Alice Pascal	Video Vegas24.95
Cambridge Lisp 139.95	Wargames Constuction Kit22.95
Fast Basic (Philon)	Winter Challenge 10.95
180 Pascal 69.95	Winter Games14.95
Lattice C	Wiz ball14.95
LDW Basic 2.0 54.95	World Games24.95
Macro assembler 49.95	WWF Micro Wrestling39.95
Macroassembler	Xevious 19.95
Mark Williams C	OT WASH DRAW OF
Metacommoo Make	ST WORD PROCESSORS
Metacorrillo Make	1st Word-Plus 57.95

1st Word-Plus	57.95
Fontz	
Microsoft Write	89.95
Regent Word II	
ST Becker Text ST	67.95
Thunder	26.95
Word-Up	CALL
Word Perfect	
Wordwriter 8T	48.95

800-558-0003



P.O. BUX 17882,MILWAUKEE,WI 53217 ORDER LINES OPEN Mon-Fri 9am-9pm CST Sat 11am-5pm

omputAbility

25.95

True Basic Run Time 69 95 No surcharge for VISA

67 95

84.95

64 95

Modula II .

MT C Shell ..

Modula II Developer

Personal Pascal 2 0

True Basic Dev. Kit .

For Technical Info, Order Inquiries, or for Wisc. Or

mail. If foreign shipping charges acrosed the minimum amount, you will be charged the additional amount to get your package to you quickly and salt itlen number. Please call (414)357-8181 to obtain an RA\$ or your return will not be accepted Prices and availability subject to charge without notice.

continued from page 7

Here's bow to adjust Mighty Mailer for your printer: First, read through your printer manual and find the printer code which sets the left margin. Now LOAD the Mighty Mailer program and list line 1240. Find the part of the line which reads:

...? #4;"1";CHR\$(40);FILE ...

This Epson printer command, highlighted in boldface, sets the left margin to 40. Change line 1250 the same way, but this time set the left margin to 10 (for the return address).—ANTIC ED

ANTIC PUBLISHER HELP

I can't load Atari Touch Tablet pictures into *Antic Publisher* (**Antic**, December 1987). When I pass them through the *Rapid Graphics Converter* (**Antic**, November 1985), I get garbage on the screen.

Nelson Pollack
Take your original Touch Tablet pictures

and use the Rapid Graphics Converter to change them from Micro Illustrator to Micro-Painter files which should work with Antic Publisher.—ANTIC ED

NIGERIAN ATARIAN

I am the financial manager with a medium-sized firm in Lagos and have been a devoted Atari user ever since I bought an 800XL, then an 130XE and a 1040ST. (I still want a hard disk, which would ease my operating problems considerably). Everyone who has seen my system at work is impressed—but they lament the dearth of information and Atari software here in Nigeria. Most of my information comes from my **Antic** subscription, which takes a while to reach me. I need any help that readers could give—ideas, software, magazines, books, etc.

Edosa Obaseki P.O. Box 70475 Victoria Island Lagos, Nigeria

Help

GIF GOOF

In the April and May 1988 issues of **Antic**, we said that Spectrum 512 works with CompuServe GIF files. Unfortunately that only gave part of the story. **Antic** should have made it clear that GIF files must first be converted to Spectrum 512 format with Digispec—a \$39.95 program from Trio Engineering, P.O. Box 332, Swampscott, MA 01907. (617) 964-1673.

TAX TEMPLATE FIX

There is an error concerning tax-exempt interest income in the 8-bit 1987 Federal Income Tax Spreadsbeet (Antic, April 1988) that might have caused some readers to pay too much taxes. The problem is that although tax-exempt interest income must be reported, it is not included in gross income. The simplest fix is to just MOVE cell C14 to D14. This way the @SUM(D12:D28) in cell D29 can remain intact and not include your tax-exempt interest income.

Thomas Kelso Alamogordo, NM

ENTREPRENEUR JUNGLE

Entrepreneur Jungle, the March 1988 Super Disk Bonus, generates an ERROR 2 when used with some older 800XL computers. To avoid this problem, just LOAD "D:ENTRE.BAS" from your March Antic Disk, delete lines 1-3 and then SAVE the modified program to another disk.

Antic welcomes your feedback, but we regret that the large volume of mail makes it impossible for the Editors to reply to everyone. Although we do respond to as much reader correspondence as time permits, our highest priority must be to publish I/O answers to questions that are meaningful to a substantial number of readers.

Send letters to: Antic I/O Board, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.



Program—Any kind!

Article—Real experiences using power-upgraded Atari 8-Bit!



All entries MUST be received by August 1, 1988. Send to: Contest '88, Antic Magazine, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

See Complete Contest Rules in June 1988 Antic or send self-addressed, stamped envelope to above address for Contest Rules Sheet.

By MIKE SCHOENBACH

Mastering CompuServe's New Command System

Guide to all those changes sweeping the SIGs

t has been a little over nine years since CompuServe first introduced its Forum software. Now used by over 130 CompuServe special interest groups (SIGs), the basic look and feel of this software remained consistent despite many changes and revisions.

Meanwhile, during the past seven years CompuServe's navigational command-and-menu software became the system-wide standard because of its intuitive, easy-to-use style. The Forum software menu interface was left untouched for the most part, resulting in two radically different menu systems.

As CompuServe branched off into new markets and its subscriber base grew, it became obvious that it was time to bring Forum software up to the system-wide standard. The main goal was to make it easier for users to concentrate on the *content* of the Forum rather than the *command* system.

Toward that end, CompuServe held several focus group meetings around the country last year (and also sought online feedback) for information on how to improve the Forum environment. The second generation of CompuServe Forum software is now ready and I want to introduce you to the new system.

JOINING A FORUM

As with any local bulletin board system (BBS) or a SIG on a commercial information service, before you can actually use the facilities you must electronically "sign up" as a member. This sign-up is usually nothing more than answering a few simple questions. Joining a Forum generally does not require any commitment from you—you can participate as much or as little as you like.

In past Forum software, if you accessed a Forum where you weren't already a member, you'd see a Visitor's Menu with five choices. If you chose to just visit the Forum, your name and User I.D. were not added to the membership files and you were limited to whatever commands the Forum Administrator (chief system operator) allowed for non-members, usually only the ability to leave a message for the system operator (sysop).

Needless to say, CompuServe wanted a less confusing way for its subscribers to join Forums. So the new software eliminates the visitors menu on all public Forums. Now, when you access a Forum where you're not listed as a member, a visitor's bulletin from the sysop appears. Then you see the Forum's Main Functions menu. One command has been added—JOIN this Forum.

continued on next page

"The most useful program for the Atari since Print Shop!*

FORMS GENERATOR

for the Atari 800, 800XL, 65XE, 130XE
Designed by Jeff Brenner, columnist for Computer Shopper
magazine, of "Applying The Atari" fame, and author of book
and magazine articles in COMPUTEL, ANALOG and others.

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH FORMS GENERATOR: Purchase merchandise by mail? Next time, send a customized purchase order form! Does your home or business ever need statements, invoices, proposals, job work orders, cift certificates.



your nome or business ever need statements, invoices, proposals, job work orders, gift certificates, etc.? No problem! Use FORMS GENERATOR's scrolling spreadsheetstyle screen to design almost any form to suit your exact needs. What you see on-screen is what you get on paper! Use the text mode with any 80-column printer, or the high-res graphics mode with the Epson, Gemini/Star, Okidata, Panasonic or Prowriter for remarkably realistic forms. BUT THAT'S JUST THE BEGINNING: Once you've designed a form, you can program FORMS GENERATOR to make all calculations automatically! Imagine: after you enter quantities, descriptions and prices, FORMS GENERATOR moves about the form calculating extended prices, subtotals, and even the sales tax! Like magic! (Sample invoices included). You can also use FORMS GENERATOR for record keeping, since you can save filled forms to disk!

Read what our customers have written. "Excellent easy to use and ran perfect(Iy) ..." T.W. Wethersfield, Connecticut, "I was most impressed with your FORMS GENERATOR program ..." J.E. King, South Carolina: "Love it!" C.R. Cortland, Ohio. Our "down to planet Earth" price: Only \$23.95 (product #ATA611).

For C.O.D. Orders CALL (516) 932-5330 Or send coupon below.

Send coupon to:

Twenty-fifth
Century

Software Division
Dept. AT 1
234 Fifth Rhone
Suite 301
New York NY 10001

☐ YES! Please rush me FORMS GENERATOR (product #ATA611) with complete documentation, 90-day free replacement warranty, full customer service support and 20-page Atari software catalog. I am enclosing \$23.95 + \$2.74 (for first class shipping and handling)

□ Check/Money Order enclosed □ C.O.D. (add \$2.50) □ MasterCard □ Visa

The Print Shop and Atari are registered trademarks of Broderbund Software and Atari Corp., respectively. — Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

Procopy BACKUP UTILITY

You can't backup your software because copy protection locks you out. **ProCopy** is the key!

- Protects against the accidental loss of expensive software
- Works with all Atari STs
- Copies both S/S & D/S disks
- Use with 1 or 2 disk drives
- Not copy protected
- FREE shipping and handling
- TOLL-FREE telephone number
- Updates are only \$12 with return
- Orders shipped same day
- Disk analyze function included





and C.O.D. orders

\$ 34.95

Dealer

Inquiries

Welcome

Call (800) 843-1223

Send check for \$34.95 (overseas add \$2.00 for air mail) to:

PROCO PRODUCTS

P.O. BOX 665, CHEPACHET, RHODE ISLAND O2814 USA (4O1) 568-8459

Available THE Internationally in Europe Sc and Australasia

THE MOVING FINGER CO.

y Building 2
Shamrock Quay
Southampton, \$01-1QL
England
Tel. 0703-227274

TECH-SOFT COMPUTER WHOLESALE 324 Stirling Highway Claremont Western Australia 6010 Tel. 09-385-1885 Choose that option or type JOI (you only need the first three letters of a command) to add your User I.D. to Forum membership and activate all privileges. The sysop can also disable certain Forum features for non-members. If you try to access a disabled feature, the software tells you that you need to join and asks if you want to do so now.

MAIN MENU

The Main Functions menu is the first one most people see. Each of its seven choices branches off into a different area of the Forum. The new main menu looks like this:

Atari 8-bit Forum Functions Menu

- 1 INSTRUCTIONS
- 2 MESSAGES
- 3 LIBRARIES (Files)
- 4 CONFERENCING (# participating)
- 5 ANNOUNCEMENTS from sysop
- 6 MEMBER directory
- 7 OPTIONS for this forum

Enter choice !

Each department can be accessed by typing the appropriate number or the first three letters of the area's name. The new Forum software lets you choose to automatically enter the Forum at any menu. Therefore, the Main Functions menu does not necessarily have to be the first menu you see when entering the Forum. You set this within the OPTIONS category.

INSTRUCTIONS

Though the new Forum menus are very straightforward and easy to use, you really should read the instructions. As with all software, you are bound to find something that you missed before which might end up saving you time and money.

The Online Instructions area menu offers individual information on all the major areas of the forum, an online Help file and a copy of the Forum's reference card. You can also download the entire Forum User Guide. Instructions are available for:

- 1 Overview
- 2 Messages
- 3 Libraries
- 4 Conferencing
- 5 Announcements
- 6 Member directory
- 7 Options
- 8 Miscellaneous
- 9 Complete HELP facility
- 10 Forum Reference Card
- 11 Forum User's Guide

Enter choice!

When reading any online instructions, be sure to keep your capture buffer open so you can read the information off-line and cut down on your connect charges. (8-Bit users should use the "capture to disk" feature of your terminal software.) I recommend the complete Help Facility and Forum User's Guide.

MESSAGES

The Forum's Message Center is where members can find assistance and meet new people (who might live halfway around the world). CompuServe's redesign effort is most noticeable here. Cryptic commands such as RF have been replaced by more intuitive commands such as READ FORWARD which, like all commands, can be abbreviated to its first three letters (REA FOR).

Several new menu selections enhance message retrieving. You can enter the Message Center by choosing command 2 (above) or typing MES from the main Functions menu. The Messages menu looks like this:

Atari 8-bit Forum Messages Menu

Message age selection = [New]

- 1 SELECT (Read by section and subject)
- 2 READ or search messages
- 3 CHANGE age selection
- 4 COMPOSE a message

Enter choice !

The first three choices deal with retrieving messages. Choice 4, or COM, lets you compose your own message to post on the Forum's message board using one of the two message editors available—LINEDIT (a line-oriented editor, much like those available on local bulletin boards) or EDIT (a powerful File Generator and Editor, formerly called FILGE).

Forum message boards tend to become very large, and message numbers get up to five or six digits. Now you can specify how far back you want to retrieve messages in terms of *days* instead of message numbers—no more guessing which message number was the first one posted three days ago. To do this, just change your age selection. The default age is set to retrieve new messages since your last log-in to the Forum. The age selection can be changed by choosing command 3 (above) or typing CHA at the Messages menu command prompt. The Change age selection menu looks this way:

Atari 8-Bit Forum Change Menu

- 1 [*] NEW messages
- 2 [] ALL messages
- 3 [] STARTING message number
- 4 [] Number of DAYS

Enter choice !

Your current setting is the one with the asterisk [*]. If you want to read only the last three days of messages, choose command 4 and respond to the "# of days:"

prompt with 3—or type DAYS 3 at the change menu command prompt.

The message number and age aren't the only retrieval criteria you can specify. You can also select messages by individual message number, message subtopics, or message subjects. By choosing command 2 or typing SEL from the message menu, you can select a second retrieval criteria.

Next menu is Forum Sections, which offers different choices depending on the specific Forum you're in and your retrieval age selection. This menu will show a list of subtopics containing messages pertinent to your age selection. Next to each subtopic are the number of subjects (threads) and the number of actual messages in the subtopic that meet your age selection. Here's an example:

Atari 8-bit Forum Sections Menu

Section names (#subjs/# msgs)

- 1 Games/Entertainment (2/5)
- 2 Telecommunications (7/20)
- 4 Sound & Graphics (1/1)
- 5 Applications (3/10)

Enter Choice(s) or ALL!

From this menu you can choose to read from one, some or all subtopics. Multiple subtopics are separated by commas, so if you want to select only Telecommunications and Applications messages, you'd type 2,5 at the Enter Choice(s) or ALL! prompt.

Next, the Forum Subjects menu lists all subjects and the number of messages displayed. From here you can again choose to read one, some or all subjects in that subtopic. You'll see a Forum Subjects menu for each subtopic you choose to read from the Forum Subtopics menu. Here's an example:

Atari 8-bit Forum Subjects Menu

Subject (# msgs)

Section 2—Telecommunications

- 1 When MPP EXPRESS 3.0 (2)
- 2 Viewing RLE Pics (3)
- 3 New Forum Menu Q's (4)
- 4 New term software (2)
- 5 Using ATARI8 (5)
- 6 New BBS (1)
- 7 ANTIC ONLINE (3)

Enter choice(s) or ALL!

All the submenus resulting from the SELECT command aren't nearly as complex as they seem. The online Instruction Guide gives you more in-depth information.

But how about experienced users who want access to the "classic" CompuServe reading commands. By selecting choice 2 or typing READ from the Forum Message menu you'll get the following:

Atari 8-bit Forum Read Menu

Read

- 1 [NEW] messages
- 2 Message NUMBER
- 3 WAITING messages for you (0) Search [NEW] messages
- 4 FROM (Sender)
- 5 SUBJECT
- 6 TO (Recipient)

Enter choice !

The Read menu lets you read an individual message selected by its number, read *all* messages based on your age selection, do Read Searches, or read any waiting messages addressed specifically to your User I.D. Read Search seeks messages by the sender's (or receiver's) name or User I.D., or the subject.

Eventually you'll be able to bypass many menus by *chaining* commands—for example, typing REA DAY 8 FRO:SCHOENBACH at the main Functions menu will search the last eight days' worth of messages from anyone named Schoenbach. CompuServe's online documentation explains command chaining in more detail.

LIBRARIES

Data Libraries in a CompuServe Forum contain user and sysop-submitted programs and text files for you to download. CompuServe currently supports the following file transfer protocols: XMODEM (MODEM7), CompuServe A, CompuServe B, DC4/DC2 CAPTURE, Kermit, and CompuServe Quick B.

To enter the Forum's Data Libraries, type 3 or LIB at the Main Functions menu. At the next prompt, type the number of the Data library you selected. You'll then see the following menu:

Atari 8-bit Forum Library 7

- News & Reviews -
- 1 BROWSE thru files
- 2 DIRECTORY of files
- 3 UPLOAD a new file
- 4 DOWNLOAD a File
- 5 LIBRARIES

Enter choice!

Command 1 (BRO) puts you in Browse mode—the system goes through the Data Library files, from most to least recent, showing a complete description of the file followed by the option to download it or move on to the next one. Before Browsing, you'll be asked whether you

continued on page 17

Linne offer CHOOSE YOUR FREE GIFT!



Subscribe to ANTIC and get The Best of ANTIC Disk FREE!

 Bannertizer-Print giant text posters
 Diskio Plus-Turbo operating system • Rapid Graphics Converter–Translates ALL pictures • Fader II-Flashy desktop video • Son of Infobits-Easiest database • Plus many more of the most popular ANTIC programs-All on one Disk!

> Every issue of ANTIC brings you news of software for Business, Personal Productivity, Graphic Arts, Programming Tools, Education and more...

OR...

Subscribe to ANTIC plus Disk and we'll send you this Atari Mini Card Solar Calculator. a \$5.95 value, absolutely FREE! Plus every month with your magazine you'll receive a disk loaded with programs like:

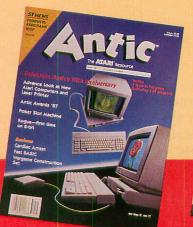
- 3D Wire Frame
- Memory Improver
- Banner Creator
- Modem Checkers
- ST Concentration
- ST Battleship Combat



- * Credit Card Sized
- **★ Instruction Booklet Included**

Only in ANTIC—

Your #1 ATARI Resource. Subscribe by phone—Call 800-234-7001 (6am-6pm PST.) MasterCard and VISA Only.









MASTERING COMPUSERVE'S NEW COMMAND SYSTEM continued from page 15

want to search only files containing certain "keywords." If so, the system will find *only* the type of files you're looking for. Command 2 (DIR) simply lists a directory of files for that Data Library.

Use command 3 (UPL) to submit a file to the Data Library. There are *no* CompuServe connect charges for upload time. Use command 4 (DOW) to download a file from the Data Library. And command 5 (LIB) lets you change Data Libraries.

If you know the number of the Data Library you want to access, you can simply type LIB followed by the Data Library number at the Main Functions or Library menu. For example, typing "LIB 7" puts you directly into Data Library 7.

CONFERENCE

The Conference area is the basically the Forum's "lounge" where you can communicate electronically with other users in real time. Often the sysops invite a special guest, such as Bill Wilkinson of OSS, Leonard Tramiel of Atari Corp., Tom Harker of ICD, Express! programmer Keith Ledbetter, or spokespersons from **Antic**, Virtusonics and Datasoft.

On the other hand, impromptu conferences as well as regularly scheduled gab sessions are also very popular. Every Sunday at 9 p.m. EST, members from all over the United States gather in the Atari 8-Bit Forum (type GO ATARI8) to talk about any number of topics.

The Conference area takes a little getting used to, but many online Help files are available. I recommend HOW2CO.HLP and NEWCO.TXT in Data Library 2 (LIB 2) of the Atari 8-Bit Forum. You also should consult the Conference documentation in the Instructions area of the Forum.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Each Forum contains eight announcement (bulletin) files with important, timely information about the Forum. Some announcements are automatically displayed whenever the sysop updates them, and others can be read only if you enter the Announcements area of the Forum and choose to read them. Choosing command 5 (ANN) at the Main Functions menu presents something like the following:

Atari 8-bit Forum Announcements Menu

- 1 News Flash
- 2 General
- 3 Messages
- 4 Conference
- 5 Library
- 6 Membership
- 7 Sysop Roster
- 8 New Member

Enter choice !

The News Flash Announcement is displayed automati-

cally to members entering the Forum if they haven't seen it yet. This Announcement is kept brief, often directing you toward other, more detailed Announcement files. The General Announcement, for instance, often elaborates on the News Flash Announcement.

The Messages Announcement contains information on any Hot Topics discussed on the Forum's message board.

The Conference Announcement is automatically displayed to members entering the Conference area who haven't seen the latest update. This Announcement informs you of any upcoming conferences and provides tips for using the Conference facility.

The Library Announcement often highlights some of the most recent uploads to the Forum's Data Libraries. It also contains tips on uploading and searching the Libraries for interesting files.

The Membership Announcement includes the purpose of the Forum. Pertinent operating rules are also listed here.

The Sysop Roster lists the names, interests, and the User I.D.s of the Forum Managers.

The New Member Announcement of important Forum information is displayed automatically when you join the Forum.

MEMBER DIRECTORY

The Membership Directory is one of the best places to meet new people who share your interests. Choosing command 6 (MEM) at the Main Functions menu presents:

Atari 8-Bit Forum Member Directory Menu

your current entry

1 ADD/modify

2 LIST

3 DELETE

Search by

4 USER I.D.

5 NAME

6 INTEREST

Enter choice !

The first three choices pertain to your own membership directory entry. If you haven't filled one out, choose command 1 (ADD) at the prompt. Command 2 (LIS) lets you list out your entry to be sure it's accurate. And command 3 (DEL) lets you delete your membership directory entry.

The last three choices are for searching the membership directory by User I.D., name or interests. Once you find the names and User I.D.'s of people you'd like to know, be sure to drop them a "Hello" note through EasyPlex mail or in the Forum.

OPTIONS

The last major area of the Forum is Options, where you can tailor the Forum to your needs. This includes setting a different prompt character, turning menus on or off and

continued on page 37



that reads enhanced density disks) and a graphics-capable dot-matrix printer. Most likely you'll also need a printer interface such as ICD's P:R: Connection or the Atari 850, because the only direct-connect printer supported by the software is the Atari XMM801. However, the 64 printer drivers included in Newsroom should cover just about any standard printer.

Newsroom also requires Atari BASIC, so keep your finger off the [OPTION] button when loading the program. The Newsroom disks are copy-protected and formatted in enhanced density (DOS 2.5). Your data file disks must be formatted by the Newsroom program.

The Newsroom manual is clear and well-written, with numerous illustrations and screen shots. The provided tutorial gives step-by-step instruction in preparing a sample one-page newsletter.

Newsroom comes with more than 600 pieces of clip art. Three more \$29.95 clip art disks are available, providing an additional 2,000 general, business and sports/recreation images. Springboard discounts the entire product line if you order directly from them — \$39.95 for Newsroom and an extra \$9.95 for each clip art collection.

PANEL DISCUSSION

Newsroom publications are designed and printed one page at a time. A page is made up of individual panels (see *Figure 1*) that can each contain pictures and/or text. Standard 8 1/2×11 inch paper can hold eight panels, or six panels with a double-panel banner across the top of the page. Longer (14-inch) legal paper adds an extra two panels to the bottom of the page.

Each panel and banner is stored on disk as a separate data file. An additional page layout file controls panel posi-

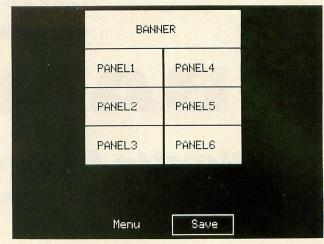


Figure 1

tioning. All files for a given page should be kept on the same data disk.

The Newsroom main menu leads to five simulated departments—Photo Lab, Copy Desk, Banners, Layout and Press. The natural flow is to create pictures in the Photo Lab, then add text to form individual panels in Copy Desk. A banner, if needed for the page, is composed in Banners. You set the overall page format in Layout by deciding what panels to use and in what order. Then you print the page in Press.

Throughout the program, commands are selected by using either a joystick or the keyboard control arrows to pick from a menu of icons. This system is easy and intuitive. An undo command, appropriately called Oops, can be called from the Photo Lab, Banners or Copy Desk to cancel the most recent action. *continued on page 26*

DAISY-DOT II Roy Goldman 2440 South Jasmine Denver, CO 80222 (303) 756-6678 \$10, 48K disk

Reviewed by Charles Cherry

Most Atari owners are aware of Daisy-Dot, a program that prints text in a variety of excellent near letter-quality fonts on Epson and Star printers. Daisy-Dot took the Atari world by storm last year because it works so well and is public domain.

Now welcome Daisy-Dot II. It's more than just an upgrade, it's a whole new package. It makes desktop publishing a reality for the Atari. While News Station and Newsroom work as page layout programs, Daisy-Dot II makes it easy to "typeset" an entire manuscript. To prove this, the excellent, 25 page, manual is included on the disk as a Daisy-Dot II file. Just print it out.

The manual demonstrates multiple fonts (even on the same line), microspaced justification, block left, block right, centering, proportional tabs (for microspaced tables), bold

BOADEAS.NLQ ■■順見(1904)公子(1904)公子(1904)公子(1904) ■■順見(1904)公子(1904) ■■順見(1904) ■ 1904) ■

> BROADWAY.NLO By B. Sheppard !"#\$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>7@ABCDEFGHIJKLM NDPQRSTUVWXYZI^_abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzI

GATSET.NLG By C. Gross
!"#\$%&*(D***,-./012345&789::<=>?CABCDEFGHIJKLH
NOPGRSTUVWXYZI^_abcdefghijkInnopqrstuvwxyzI

OHIO.NLQ !"#\$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?QABCDEFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUUWHYZC^_abcdefghijklmnopqrstuuwxyzl

OLDENG.NLQ By C. Gross !"#\$%2'*#.-./0l23456789#<=>?@ABEDEFGATJRLM NOPQRSTYUWXYZI^_abcdefghi.jklmnopqrstuvwxyzl

OLDWEST.NLQ !"#\$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM MOFQRSTUVWXYZC^_abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzl

ROMAN.NLQ !"#\$%&'()*+,-./0123456789;;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWXYZE^_abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzl

print, double width characters, underlining, and included pictures. And that's just the first page. Daisy-Dot II also does superscript and subscript, prints chained files, prints a range of pages and prints multiple copies.

The disk has 15 fonts, including the high-resolution new Senator style. There's an elegant font editor to design your

continued on page 26

BANNER!

Ultimate banner maker even uses Print Shop fonts

By Jacob Donham and Lee Brilliant, M.D.

Top Banner is a banner printing program that's loaded with features but easy to handle. It can even use fonts from Broderbund's Print Shop software as well as standard Atari 8 × 8 fonts. This BASIC program works on 8-bit Atari computers with 48K memory and disk drive.

Top Banner easily produces a tremendous variety of horizontal banners or vertical streamers on just about any Epson-compatible dot-matrix or letter quality printer. You can control the height (up to eight inches) and width of each individual letter, as well as choosing the character that each letter is to be printed with. You can even use fonts from Broderbund's Print Shop software as well as standard 8×8 Atari fonts.

GETTING STARTED

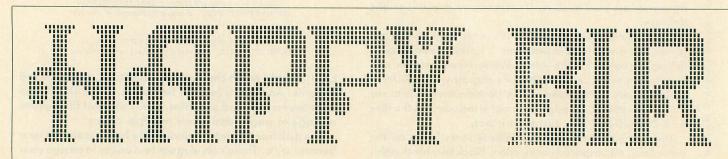
Type in Listing 1, TBANNER.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy to disk before you RUN it.

Control the pointer on any menu with the up and down [ARROW] keys. You don't need to hold down the [CONTROL] key. Press [RETURN] to select an item or [ESC] to go to the previous menu.

The main menu choices are as follows:

EDIT MESSAGE takes you to an editing window so you can type the text of the banner. You can re-edit a message without retyping the whole thing. To erase the whole message, go to Edit and press [RETURN] without moving the cursor. NOTE: Trying to shift from a standard 8×8 font to a special Print Shop font will erase your message.

CHANGE PARAMETERS brings up another menu where you can change INDIVIDUAL or OVERALL parameters, or use EFFECTS. Selecting INDIVIDUAL takes you to a window where you move the cursor with the left and right [ARROW] keys. Press [RETURN] to enter your changes in foreground, background, height and width of each character. The foreground and background values are the ASCII codes that will be sent to your printer. The numbers that



(Talk about an embarrassment of riches! Antic hasn't printed a banner-making program since the highly popular Bannertizer (December 1984) because we didn't get another submission that did the job better. But now we suddenly had two!

From Jacob Donham, author of the ambitious MegAnimator in the February 1988 Antic, we accepted a powerful banner program controlled via easy-to-use pull-down menu windows. Then a few weeks later, well-known 8-bit programmer Lee Brilliant sent in his own banner program that did just about everything Donham's program did—plus accepting Print Shop fonts. When we asked Dr. Brilliant if we could add his Print Shop module to Donham's program, he generously offered to combine the best of both programs.—ANTIC ED)

determine the height and width of each "printed pixel" must be between 1 and 10. OVERALL lets you change the parameters of all the characters at once.

There are also four special effects:

RESPECTIVE FOREGROUND/BACKGROUND automatically sets each character to be printed equal to the ATAS-CII value of the overall letter. For example, if you had a banner that said "Hi", the "H" would be made up of little *H* characters, the "i" of *i* characters.

SHRINKING/GROWING makes the sizes of letters increase or decrease from left to right.

LOAD CHARACTER SET is where you enter the filename of the font you want. When you decide to print your banner, you'll be notified if you haven't yet typed a message or if your printer is disconnected. If an error message pops up, press any key to return to the main menu.

Each character has a different density when printed on paper. You can use this to your advantage. For instance, a letter made of periods will be much lighter than one made of asterisks. Interesting fade-ins and fade-outs can be produced by clever use of the foreground. You can also create small capitals by changing the heights and widths of some of the characters. Many of Top Banner's features work well together, while other combinations produce less-satisfactory results. By all means, experiment.

ABOUT THE PROGRAM

Top Banner uses quasi-pull-down menus. I did this the hard way, by PRINTing each menu separately. However, I'm working on a system that will create menus from DATA statements, requiring much less code.

Line 1010 lets you set up the program for your own printer. RESET\$ contains the printer reset command which re-initializes all printer settings to the power-up defaults. It also contains the commands setting the printer's line

feed length to 1/72 inches. MARGIN\$ contains the command to set the printer's left margin (see example in line 3050). SMALL\$ contains the command which sets the print pitch to 17 characters per inch.

PRINT SHOP FONTS

Top Banner is unusual because it uses not only standard 8×8 Atari fonts, but fonts that are compatible with Broderbund's Print Shop software as well. On Print Shop's menu screens, those nine fonts have names like Alexia or RSVP, but on the disk their filenames are simply F0 to F8.

Unlike DOS files, Print Shop fonts are only stored in contiguous sector blocks. So they can't be scattered all over the sector map like DOS files. If you want to modify a font using Print Shop Companion's font editor, you can only shrink it—you can't expand it. The Companion's fonts use the filename FO. plus the title and they also have different filename structures and file sizes.

The font directory starts on sector 362 and each directory entry occupies 32 bytes. (DOS directories start at sector 361, and filenames occupy only 16 bytes.) Bytes 17 and 18 of a Print Shop font filename contain the starting sector, while bytes 25 and 26 hold the file size.

Each file starts with four tables of 59 bytes, each byte corresponding to an ASCII character from 32 to 91—from space to Z. The @ is not used and has no values in the tables. The first table contains the width of each character in columns because Print Shop fonts are proportional, unlike fixed 8×8 fonts. The second table contains the height in rows, and the last two tables contain the address in RAM where each character's shape starts as it is loaded.

The characters in the Print Shop memory map start in RAM at \$60EC (24812 decimal). The rest of the file contains the the font data itself. Companion files have an adcontinued on page 39

21



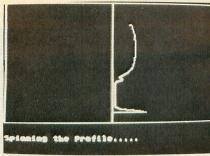
BASY 3-D WIRE FRAMES

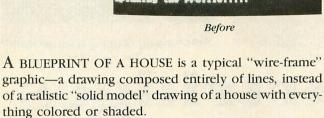
Spinning the shapes of your imagination

JUST DRAW A SHAPE WITH YOUR JOYSTICK AND EASY 3-D WIRE FRAMES SPINS THAT SHAPE INTO A COMPLETE THREE-DIMENSIONAL WIRE FRAME GRAPHIC. THIS BASIC PROGRAM WORKS ON ALL 8-BIT ATARI COMPUTERS WITH AT LEAST 48K, DISK OR CASSETTE.

BY ROBERT GEDDINGS Type-In Software







Imagine being able to create three-dimensional wire frame graphics with no more effort than using a joystick to draw a single profile. That would be pretty nice, right? Well, you don't need to strain your imagination. Easy 3-D Wire Frames gives you that ability right now.

With Easy 3-D Wire Frames, in a few minutes you can be designing an infinite variety of 3-D wire-frame spheres, cones, toruses, cubes, funnels and more. . . The number of different objects you can design is limited only by your imagination.

This program is an easy-to-use graphics system for creating realistic 3-D wire frame images. With Easy 3-D Wire Frames, you simply create an object's "profile" (one of its sides). The program "spins" the profile around a center line, creating the wire frame. Easy 3-D Wire Frames takes care of all the messy little details such as calculating all the data points, fitting the object to the screen and displaying it in three dimensions.

3-D TERMINOLOGY

Before starting to use the program, there are a few computer graphics concepts that you need to be familiar with.

Axis: Most computer users are familiar with the standard three-dimensional axis that has the X-Axis going left and right, the Y-Axis moving up and down and the Z-Axis giving the illusion of going forward and backward inside the screen

Easy 3-D Wire Frames rotates this axis slightly in order to get a 3-D effect when viewing the image. The left/right X-Axis is unchanged, but the Z and Y Axis have been reversed. Now the Z-Axis is the up/down movement on the screen and the Y-Axis moves into and out of the viewing plane.

Translation: Moving an object along any axis is called a translation. Translating an object has no effect on how the object will appear, it is simply used to move the object to a different place on the screen. For instance, after you create an object, if it seems too high on the screen you can use translation to move it towards the center.

Yaw: The best way to explain what the next three terms mean is to compare them to something you do every day. So. . . Yaw is the horizontal movement made when you shake your head "No." It is rotation around the Z-Axis. Roll: When confused, you might tilt your head di-



After

agonally towards one side. This is roll. It is rotation about the Y-Axis.

Pitch: Shake your head up and down for "Yes." This is pitch. You rotate the object about the X-Axis.

STEP BY STEP

Type in Listing 1, SPIN.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

Now let's go through each step of the process for creating a wire frame graphic, explaining the successive prompts as they appear.

The first thing you will be asked is whether you want to start a new drawing or load an older one. If you select Load, you will be asked to type the filename of the drawing. Remember to add the drive number (such as D1:SPHERE.3D). The file will then be loaded and you will go directly to the viewing screen.

If you select New, you will be asked to enter the number of control points you want, up to a maximum of 30. Control points are the individual data elements that actually make up the image. The wire frame lines simply connect the control points together. Here you are being asked only for the number of control points making up *one* profile (side), not the entire wire frame. For practical purposes, a number between 10 and 20 is best.

Next you are asked the number of sides the wire frame will have. Although you can have as many as 30 sides, a number between 10 and 15 should be picked. The more control points and sides you select, the longer it will take to do the calculations and drawing on the screen.

The next prompt asks if you want to use the default view. Type Y to select the default or N to define your own. If you select "Yes" you will immediately go to the drawing area. If you select "No" you will be asked seven more questions.

You can accept the default values for any one of the following seven questions by pressing [RETURN] without entering new numbers.

Magnification: This tells the computer how big to make the drawing. The larger the magnification value, the larger the graphic.

MX, MY, MZ: These are the translation values I mentioned earlier. They are useful for centering the image on the screen.

Yaw, Roll, Pitch: These values are in degrees, so enter a number between 0 and 360.

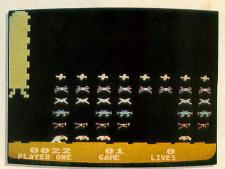
After you answer all the above questions, either by encontinued on page 40



Robotron



Moon Patrol

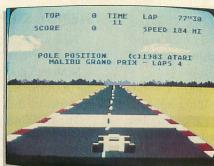


Space Invaders

Classic Cartridges



Asteroids

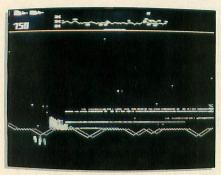


Pole Position

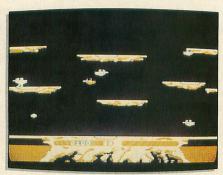


Jungle Hunt

Revisited



Defender

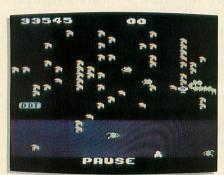


Joust



Centipede

Pole Position, Joust, Moon Patrol and other greats!



Millipede

By Matthew Ratcliff

With Atari's release of the XE Game System, some outstanding new game cartridges have appeared and some terrific oldies have *reappeared*. Of course, all these entertainment cartridges work on *any* 8-bit Atari computer—800, XL or XE.

Newer Atarians may well have missed some of these classic Atari games the first time around, because the cartridges have not always been too easy to find. However, if you can't obtain these titles at a convenient local dealer, you can order them direct from Atari at invitingly low prices.

In this series, I'll take quick looks at some of Atari's all-time best cartridge games and rate them on a four-star system.

ROBOTRON



The robots are kidnapping all your friends, and only *you* can save them! **Robotron** (\$19.95) is a good arcade translation, but it doesn't live up to its coin-op ancestor. Because the beasties you're blasting are "character"

graphics, the characters "jump" about on the screen, unlike the smooth animation of Player/Missile graphics. This makes it difficult to anticipate the movement of the baddies, so you get killed a lot. Of course, each level has more bad guys which are faster, weirder and tougher to nuke.

MOON PATROL

This coin-op port has it all. Shoot the bad guys as you drive over the moon's surface through 26 levels of difficulty. While driving, you can even jump your vehicle over craters and opponents. The neatest feature about **Moon Patrol** (\$19.95) is that you can *always* continue from one game to the next, so you can play as many games as necessary to get through all the levels for practice, before tackling the entire course in one game. All too many games make you start again from scratch. This one is a must for any gamer's collection, with superbly detailed graphics and smooth scrolling backgrounds.

SPACE INVADERS



I bought an Atari because of this game. It's impossible to "finish" **Space Invaders** (\$6.95)—you always die. You just blast away at the invaders until battle fatigue gets to your joystick wrist, and it's all over. But the sound effects are. . . Wow! As the invaders get closer, faster, and *louder*, your pulse quickens with each trigger-press. Once you "land" the spaceship you get a neat effect and you continue from there, *ad infinitum*, until Space Invader Death creeps in. The major inconsistency in Space Invadors is that in the two-player mode, when one player dies, the next gets a turn. When the first player goes again, the *entire round* must be repeated. This doesn't happen in one-player mode.

ASTEROIDS



Late one night I "mastered" **Asteroids** (\$6.95). This coin-op conversion can handle up to four competing players at once (on a 400/800). Put simply: You nuke asteroids till you die. And in the "combat mode," players can blast one another for fast (typically brief) games. You get an extra ship for every 10,000 points. And after scoring a quarter-million points with over 20 spare space ships, I was about done in. At 2 a.m. I had to decide to go for a full million points, or get a little sleep before work the next day.

The "glitch" in Asteroids is its Pause mode. You can press the [SPACEBAR] to pause play, but if the attract mode kicks in, you can't continue. The pursuit of points in a video game loses all its glamour at this point, but Asteroids is still great, with good sound effects and decent graphics considering its 8K cartridge limitation.

POLE POSITION



Pole Position (\$19.95) is my favorite 8-bit game of all time. It's true to the original coin-op, lacking only some voice synthesis and billboard advertisements. Playability, graphics and sound effects are all superb. You must weave in and out of a pack of cars to qualify for the big race,

passing at least one along the way. If you pass them all, you can get Pole Position. From there, the race is on.

Shifting from low to high gear, at around 90 mph, you are racing at simulated speeds of up to 193 mph. The fire button is your brake pedal, but I prefer to hit the median to slow down and get some bite to take some of the sharper turns. Your viewpoint is slightly behind and above the car, maneuvering in an increasingly tighter pack of cars for four laps. You are given a maximum time to complete each lap. Run out of time before completing a lap and the race is over.

Your final score is based upon total cars passed and extra time remaining at the end of the run. The real challenge is to complete a four-lap race with over 60,000 points and no crashes (you can generally afford two or three crashes during the course of one race). This game takes much more skill than luck, which is what keeps me coming back for more.

JUNGLE HUNT



A funny thing happened on the way to your safari—you lost your girlfriend. Maybe Tarzan has stolen her? No, it's worse! Cannibals have swiped her and you're invited as dinner. In **Jungle Hunt** (\$19.95) you must swing through the vines, swim the crocodile-infested waters, climb mountains and finally outwit the cannibals to save your sweetie. This challenging game is reminiscent of Pitfall, but more imaginative and quite playable, and you can actually finish the game. The graphics are very good, but the sound effects remind me of those you hear in old Intellivision games—which weren't too hot.

DEFENDER



Defender (\$19.95) is a disappointing coin-op conversion for a couple of reasons. The graphics are rather slow, jerky and not very sharp, which makes it difficult to "anticipate" the moves of your foes. There aren't enough buttons on your joystick, so Atari placed the Smart Bomb on the keyboard's [SPACEBAR]. The only time you will use the Smart Bomb is to nuke a whole swarm of bad guys when the pressure is on. Under such pressure, players tend to pound the [SPACEBAR] as if they were hammering tenpenny nails into an oak 2×4 . The result is damaged keyboards, *many* of them.

The revised version for the XEGS will probably use one of the console keys, which are flush with the computer case. If you *loved* the coin-op Defender and *must* have a version at home, this will do fine.

JOUST



Joust (\$19.95) for the 8-bit Atari is undoubtedly one of the finest arcade translations ever. This unique game is seldom imitated because of the sophistication required. Mounted on what looks like a flying ostrich (although it's called a buzzard), you and an optional teammate fly against ever more deadly jousting birds and pterodactyls. If you collide with an opponent at the higher altitude, the bird

continued on page 40

STOP THE PRESSES: NEWSROOM ARRIVES FOR 8-BIT ATARI continued from page 19

SAY CHEESE

Artwork can be included in your publications as "photos" created in the Photo Lab by combining clip art, text and graphic enhancements. You can use 30 pieces of clip art in a single photo. However, *only* Springboard clip art can be used! There's no way to import art from other sources such as Print Shop icons or MicroPainter pictures.

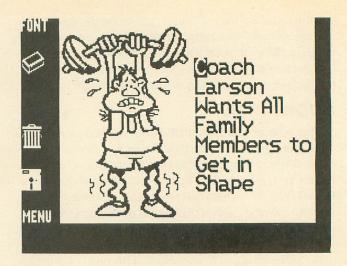
(If you can develop a method to incorporate Print Shop icons or other graphics, as well as additional fonts, fills, etc. send it to **Antic** for possible publication.—ANTIC ED)

Clip art is stored on disk in families of two to eight related pictures. A directory of all artwork is given in the program manual. Manuals for the other volumes of clip art contain their own pictorial directories. After you choose a family name, the art is copied to the screen where you can select the desired piece and put it in your working area. Clip art can be moved around the work area and flipped across the Y-axis to give a mirror image. It cannot be scaled or rotated.

The graphics toolbox provides shapes, fill patterns, lines, circles and rectangles. Freehand drawing and erasing are supported along with 10 pre-defined pen shapes and 10 fill patterns. The zoom magnifies small areas of the panel on a pixel-by-pixel scale for fine tuning.

WRITE STUFF

After assembling the artwork and using the toolbox for any touch-up work, you're ready to "take a photo." A set of cursors appear which you can position to define the



area of the picture to be included in the photo. The photo is then saved to disk for use at the Copy Desk.

Text is added at the Copy Desk, one panel at a time. Three large fonts are available for headlines and two normal fonts are provided for the text itself. These normal fonts are scaled-down versions of large fonts, not new styles. All five fonts are easily readable. No capabilities are provided for creating new fonts, importing any of the hundreds of existing screen fonts in the public domain or changing font size.

Each panel can contain a photo, text or both. One large and one normal text font can be used in a panel, but not mixed on a single line. First a photo is positioned within a panel. As text is added, it flows across and down from the upper left, automatically wrapping around the photo. You can reposition the photo any time and the text will adapt to the new set-up. *continued on page 38*

DAISY-DOT II continued from page 19

own, and a utility package that converts Atari screen fonts into Daisy-Dot fonts and automatically creates italicized font versions. In case that isn't enough, on the back of the disk is the graphics printing program Billboard (reviewed in Antic, February 1988), which has been modified to print pictures to the disk in files that can be merged into your Daisy-Dot document.

LIMITATIONS

Daisy-Dot II is decidedly not WYSIWYG—what you see isn't what you get. It takes a couple of steps to produce a finished manuscript. First, compose your text in your favorite word processor, then print it to disk. Load this disk file back into the word processor and do your formatting using Daisy-Dot II commands. Save this file; load Daisy-Dot II, and finally print the file. Since you never see the results on the screen, it may take a couple of tries to get it right. But you'll improve with experience.

The letters in the individual fonts cannot be taller than the printhead on your printer. This means that banner headlines and other large effects are out. Of course you can include large letters as pictures, but pictures cannot be mixed with text on the same line—unless you run the paper through the printer a couple of times. Since all the printing (including text) is essentially a bit-mapped graphics dump, the program is slow and uses up ribbons.

Daisy-Dot II only works with Epson MX, FX, and Star compatible printers. It does not work with some very early Star Gemini-10X printers, but Daisy-Dot author Roy Goldman is working on the problem.

Nevertheless, the results are fabulous, far better than I'd have thought possible. As a final nice touch, Daisy-Dot II is well-behaved and will work with any DOS, meaning that you can use your high-speed drives and mega-RAMdisks. For instance, pairing it with TextPro and a large RAMdisk will speed up things wonderfully. You can instantly shuffle the programs back and forth in the RAMdisk. You can also load and save the text instantly and print from the RAMdisk (including fonts).

Daisy-Dot II is still public domain. You can get it free from your local user group, bulletin board, or a commercial online service like CompuServe or GEnie. You can also order it directly from the author. For \$10 (or more) he'll send you the double-sided disk with the documentation already printed out. Wherever you get it, if you like the program (and I can't imagine anyone not liking it), send the author some money. The only thing rarer than a program like this is a programmer like Roy Goldman—support him.

This Month's Antic Disk FREE—when you call toll-free to (800) 234-7001 and order your new or upgraded Antic Magazine/Disk VISA or Mastercard only.

SOFTWARE LIBRARY

► GAME OF THE MONTH	
CHEAPO KENO	29
> CONVERTS WORD DISPLAYS INTO PROGRAM LINES	
TEXT SCREEN CODEMAKER	31
► FEATURE APPLICATION	
TOP BANNER!	22
DAMILIA:	
> SPINNING THE SHAPES OF YOUR IMAGINATION	
EASY 3-D WIRE FRAMES	35
	ak samulan samunik e- 1 w
TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS	
HOW TO USE TYPO II	29
DISK SUBSCRIBERS: Programs for 8-bit Atari computers can be used immediately. Just follow in magazine articles. ST Owners: See monthly disk's ST Help File for instructions on how to transfer	

DOS COMPATIBILITY: All 8-bit programs published by Antic are tested to work with Atari Disk Operating System (DOS) 2.0S and 2.5—not with the incompatible DOS 3.0. DOS 2.0S is available on each Antic Monthly Disk. Copy the DOS.SYS and DUP.SYS files. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electron-

ic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

JULY 1988

TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS

Antic printed program listings leave a small space between each Atari Special Character for easier reading. Immediately below you will see the way Antic prints all the standard Atari letters and numbers, in upper and lower case, in normal and inverse video.

The Atari Special Characters and the keys you must type in order to get them are shown in the two boxes below.

NORMAL VIDEO			
FOR TYPE THIS THIS	FOR TYPE THIS THIS		
CTRL, CTRL A CTRL B CTRL C CTRL D CTRL E CTRL F CTRL G CTRL H CTRL I CTRL I CTRL J CTRL K CTRL L CTRL M CTRL N	CTRL S CTRL T CTRL U CTRL V CTRL W CTRL X CTRL Z CTRL Z ESC ESC ESC CTRL - ESC CTRL - ESC CTRL + ESC CTRL * CTRL ;		
CTRL O CTRL P CTRL Q CTRL R	SHIFT = SESC SHIFT CLEAR SESC DELETE ESC TAB		

ron	INVERS	SE VI	DEO
FOR THIS	THIS	THIS	THIS
D/C			CTRL X
小CT			CTRL Y
小C			CTRL Z
小C		0	ESC
· ACT			SHIFT
小CT		D	
人 人 C		-	SHIFT
N C			INSERT
☑ 小 C		-	
小 C			CTRL
小人口		-	TAB ESC
P 小 C			SHIFT
■ 小 C			TAB
■ A.C			ACTRL .
■ A C			水CTRL;
₩ A C		0	小SHIFT =
10水C		7	ESC CTRL 2
■小 C	TRL R		ESC
□ 小 C	TRL S		CTRL DELETE
DIC	TRL T	17	FSC
B A C	TRL U	1	CTRL
■ A C			INSERT
10人 C	TRL W		

Whenever the CONTROL key (CTRL on the 400/800) or SHIFT key is used, *hold it down* while you press the next key. Whenever the ESC key is pressed, *release* it before you type the next key.

Turn on inverse video by pressing the Reverse Video Mode Key \blacksquare . Turn it off by pressing it a second time. (On the 400/800, use the Atari Logo Key instead.)

Among the most common program typing mistakes are switching certain capital letters with their lower-case counterparts—you need to look especially carefully at P, X, O and 0 (zero).

Some of Atari Special Characters are not easy to tell apart from standard alpha-numeric characters. Usually the Special Characters will be boxed. Compare the two sets of characters below:

SPECIAL	ha arrests	STANDARD
Z CTRL F	1 4	1
CTRL G		SHIFT +
CTRL N		SHIFT -
CTRL R		-
CTRL S	+ 0	+

HOW TO USE TYPO II (8-BIT)

TYPO II automatically proofreads **Antic**'s type-in BASIC listings for 8-bit Atari computers. It finds the exact line where you made a program typing mistake.

Type in TYPO II and SAVE a copy to disk or cassette. Now type GOTO 32000. When you see the instruction on the screen, type in a single program line **without the two-letter TYPO II code** at the left of the line number. Press the [RETURN] key.

Your line will reappear at the bottom of the screen with a two-letter TYPO II code on the left. If this code is not exactly the same as the line code printed in the magazine, you mistyped something in that line.

To call back any line previously typed, type an asterisk [*] followed (without in-between spaces) by the line number, then press [RETURN]. When the complete line appears at the top of the screen, press [RETURN] again. This is also the way you use TYPO II to proofread itself.

To LIST your program, press [BREAK] and type LIST. To return to TYPO II, type GOTO 32000.

To remove TYPO II from your program, type LIST "D:FILENAME",0,31999 [RETURN] (Cassette owners LIST "C:). Type NEW, then ENTER "D:FILENAME" [RETURN] (Cassette—ENTER "C:). Your program is now in memory without TYPO II and you can SAVE or LIST it to disk or cassette.

```
Don't type the TYPO II BY ANDY BARTON
UM 32010 REM TYPO II BY ANDY BARTON
UM 32010 REM UER. 1.0 FOR ANTIC MAGAZINE
H5 32020 CLR :DIM LINE$(120):CLOSE #2:CLO
SE #3
BN 32030 OPEN #2,4,0,"E":OPEN #3,5,0,"E"
YC 32040 ? "%":POSITION 11,1:? "IMPEDIMENT"

EM 32050 TRAP 32040:POSITION 2,3:? "Type
in a Program line"
H5 32060 POSITION 1,4:? " ":INPUT #2;LINE
$:IF LINE$="" THEN POSITION 2,4:LIST B
:GOTO 32060
XH 32070 IF LINE$(1,1)="*" THEN B=VAL(LIN
E$(2,LEN(LINE$)):POSITION 2,4:LIST B:
GOTO 32060
TH 32080 POSITION 2,10:? "CONT"
MF 32080 B=VAL(LINE$):POSITION 1,3:? " ";
```

gambling thrills without losing your shirt

CHEAPO KENO

Article on page 8

LISTING 1

LX 2 REM CHEAPO KENO

RD 3 REM BY MAXIMILLIAN EISSLER AND CHEST ER WOZNIAK

4 REM (c)1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING INC.

5 A=PEEK(106)-8:BRK=(PEEK(53279)=5):DL
1L0=PEEK(560):DL1HI=PEEK(561):SCR=(A+4)
256:GRAPHICS 0:REM ALT SCREEN

KS 6 POKE 106,A:DIS=DL1L0+DL1HI*256:SAVMS
CL=PEEK(88):SAVMSCH=PEEK(89)

VA 10 DIM GUESS(80),CR(10),CG(80),A\$(10),
CP(20):TBETS=0:TWINS=0:NGS=0:CG=0

LR 13 FOR A=0 TO 80:GUESS(A)=0:NEXT A

QF 13 GRAPHICS 0:GOSUB 180:POKE 709,112:P
OKE 710,120:POKE 712,120:POKE 771,252:
POKE 764,255:POKE 752,2

BN 16 ?:POKE 82,0:POKE 708,50:SM1=PEEK(8
8):SM2=PEEK(89)

RE M INCLUDE GR.1 IN DL.

MU 20 DIS1=PEEK(560):DIS2=PEEK(561)
GU 30 A=DIS1+256*DIS2:POKE A+6,6:POKE A+7,6:POKE A+28,6

UL 40 POKE DIS,112:POKE DIS+1,112:POKE DI
5+2,112:POKE DIS+3,70:POKE DIS+4,5AVMS
CL:POKE DIS+5,5AVMSCH

IP 50 FOR A=6 TO 28:POKE DIS+3,6:NEXT A:P
OKE DIS+29,65:POKE DIS+30,DL1L0:POKE D
IS+31,DL1HI

GZ 60 SCS=SCR+39:SCL=SCR+479:FOR A=5CS TO
SCL STEP 40:POKE A,0:NEXT A:P
OKE DIS+29,65:POKE DIS+30,DL1L0:POKE D
IS+31,DL1HI

GZ 60 SCS=SCR+39:SCL=SCR+479:FOR A=5CS TO
SCL STEP 40:POKE A,0:NEXT A:P
OKE DIS+29,65:POKE DIS+30,DL1L0:POKE D
IS+31,DL1HI

GZ 60 CS=SCR+39:SCL=SCR+479:FOR A=5CS TO
SCL STEP 40:POKE A,0:NEXT A:P
OKE DIS+29,65:POKE DIS+30,DL1L0:POKE D
IS+31,DL1HI

GZ 60 CS=SCR+39:SCL=SCR+479:FOR A=5CS TO
SCL STEP 40:POKE A,0:NEXT A:P
OKE DIS+29,65:POKE DIS+30,DL1L0:POKE D
IS+31,DL1HI

GZ 60 CS=SCR+39:SCL=SCR+479:FOR A=5CS TO
SCL STEP 40:POKE A,0:NEXT A:P
OKE DIS+29,65:POKE DIS+30,DL1L0:POKE D
IS+31,DL1HI

GZ 60 CS=SCR+39:SCL=SCR+479:FOR A=5CS

FD 100 ? """:POSITION 4,3:? """; ; FOR A=1

FD 100 ? """:POSITION 4,3:? """; ; FOR A=1

continued on next page

```
432 GOSUB 176:FOR A=1 TO 25:NEXT A
433 J=STICK(0):IF J<9 THEN GOSUB 171:G
                                                                                       EK
UN
                                                                                       RM
                                                                                                     350
                                                                                                               13 AND J>7 THEN NUM=20:G05UB
                                                                                             OTO
                                                                                       UP
RI
                                                                                             171 : GOTO
                                                                                            437 IF J=13
171:GOTO 26
                                                                                       XB
                                                                                                                    OR J=14 THEN NUM=51:GOSUB
                                                                                                               260
HR
                                                                                            171:GOTO 260
439 IF STRIG (0) = 1 THEN 433
440 IF NGS=0 THEN 433
443 SOUND 0,50,10,4:FOR A=1 TO 25:NEXT
A:SOUND 0,0,0
445 GOTO 650
450 IF J>7 THEN 395
455 IF NUM<50 THEN 205
460 GOSUB 178
465 FOR A=1 TO 25:NEXT A
470 J=STICK(0):IF J<13 AND J>7 THEN GO
                                                                                       CD
      TURN
                                                                                       AO
UH
      171
             POSITION 2,5:? "SDETDEADERDET": RET
             POSITION 36,6:? "BUREURT":RETURN POSITION 36,15:? "PURAURY":RETURN POSITION 2,14:? "BUREURCURSURG":RE
      172
                                                                                       OH
                                                                                       GI
                                                                                       UK
      TURN
                                                                                       YH
LB
             POSITION 2,5:? "SEEDEDERERED":RET
      URN
                                                                                        JIK
             POSITION 36,6:? "B$$B$$B$$\text{POSITION 36,15:? "B$$B$$\text{POSITION 36,15:? "B$$B$$\text{POKE 77,0:IF NOT CBRK> THEN POKE
                                                                                       KO
ST
      177
                                                                                                    173:GOTO 350
IF J=13_OR J=14 THEN NUM=20:GO5UB
                                                                                             SUB
TE
      178
                                                                                       TP
                                                                                             472
ZD
      180
      16,112:POKE 53774,112
16,112:POKE 53774,112
190 RETURN
195 POSITION B,C:? "GROWGERED ";:FOR A=
1 TO D:? A$;:NEXT A:RETURN
200 REM BETTING SUBROUTINE
                                                                                             173:GOTO
                                                                                                               205
7 P
                                                                                       OZ
                                                                                                   IF J<9
                                                                                                                  THEN NUM=51:GOSUB 173:GOTO
                                                                                                    IF STRIG (0) = 1 THEN 470
IF NGS=0 THEN 470
                                                                                       CV
      200 REM BETTING SUBROUTI
205 GOSUB 177
207 FOR A=1 TO 25:NEXT A
210 J=STICK(0):IF J=9 OR
ZB
                                                                                       CD
                                                                                                     IF NGS=0 THEN 470
SOUND 0,50,10,4:FOR A=1 TO 25:NEXT
                                                                                       GO
XU
                                                                                             A:SOUND 0,0,0,0
478 POKE 559,0
479 REM THE PAYOFF SCREEN USES SEPERAT
E MEMORY TO AVOID HAVING TO REDRAW EA.
                                        J=9 OR J=10 OR J=11
                                                                                       MS
      THEN
                                                                                       HE
                300
GG
                   J=13 OR
                                    J=14 AND BET>0 THEN NUM
      =70:G05UB 172:FOR A=1 TO 20:NEXT A:GOT
                                                                                               TIME
                                                                                             480 POKE 560, DL1LO: POKE 561, DL1HI
482 POKE 88, SAVMSCL: POKE 89, SAVMSCH
483 POSITION 0,0:? "B"
484 POSITION 0,0: FOR A=0 TO 20:? "
":NEXT A
                                                                                       HM
         460
      214 IF
        14 IF J<9 AND BET>0 THEN NUM=11:G05UB
172:G0T0 432
                                                                                       OP
KZ
                                                                                       HS
      220 IF STRIG (0) = 1 THEN 210
230 IF BET=4 THEN ? "G"; : GOTO 210
X5
             BET=BET+1
                                                                                       5B
                                                                                             485
                                                                                                     POKE 559,34
HR
      240
        45 FOR A=13 TO 0 STEP -1:50UND 0,2,10
A:50UND 1,2,6,A:NEXT A
50 POSITION 10,22:? "BET $";:GOTO 250
                                                                                                     GOTO 1100
                                                                                       KM
                                                                                             490
SP
      245
                                                                                             500
                                                                                                     Y=INT ( (NUM-1) / 10) : X=NUM-Y*10: POSIT
                                                                                       RJ
                                                                                                     Y=INICNON-17/10/12-NUN-Y*10:PUSIT

X*3+2,Y*2+4+ (NUM)>40):RETURN

IF NUM(10 THEN ? "0";:GOTO 520

? CHR$(INT(NUM/10)+176);

? CHR$(NUM-INT(NUM/10)*10+176);:RE
                                                                                             TON
FF
      250
      +BET
              ? "0.25"; GOTO 255
? "0.50"; GOTO 255
? "0.75"; GOTO 255
US.
                                                                                       RJ
      251
UL
      252
                                                                                              TURN
      253
                                                                                             530 IF NUM<10 THEN ? "0";
535 ? NUM;:RETURN
600 GUE55<NUM>=1:NG5=NG5+1:GOSUB 500:?
EO
                 "1.00"
                                                                                       AL
      254
              FOR A=0 TO 100:NEXT A:GOTO 210
REM ERASE NUMBERS SUBROUTINE
GOSUB 175:FOR A=1 TO 25:NEXT A
J=STICK(0):IF J<9 THEN GOSUB 170:G
                                                                                        JO
      255
                                                                                       un
                                                                                             "MZ":FOR A=1 TO 25:50UND 0,100,10;
NEXT A:SOUND 0,0,0,0
610 POSITION 2,1:7 NG5;" SDOOG 0 DDGG
      260
      261
                                                                                             610 POSITION 2,1.7 NO...
W:GOTO 370
649 REM TIME FOR THE COMPUTER TO PICK
      OTO
              350
                             AND J>7 THEN GOSUB 170:NUM
      263 IF J<13 |
=70:GOTO 460
OG
      263 IF
                                                                                        OU
      265 IF J=13 OR J=14 THEN GOSUB 170:NUM

=11:GOTO 432

267 IF NG5=0 THEN 261

268 IF STRIG (0)=1 THEN 261

269 SOUND 0,50,10,4:FOR A=1 TO 25:NEXT

A:SOUND 0,0,0,0
ZX
                                                                                             650 TBETS=TBETS+BET:HIT=0:FOR A=0 TO
                                                                                        JU
                                                                                             0:CG(A)=0:NEXT A:NCG=0
660 FOR A=1 TO 20:FOR B=1 TO 15:NEXT
                                                                                             670 CG=INT (80*RND(1)+1): IF CG(CG)=1 TH
                                                                                        OW
                                                                                             EN 670
680 CP(A)=CG:CG(CG)=1:IF GUESS(CG)=0 T
HEN SOUND 0,150,10,4:NUM=CG:GOSUB 500:
GOSUB 510:GOSUB 695:NEXT A:GOTO 700
      270 NGS=0:TNUM=NUM:FOR NUM=1 TO 80:IF
GUESS (NUM)=1 THEN GUESS (NUM)=0:GOSUB 5
      00:GOSUB 530

275 NEXT NUM:NUM=TNUM:POSITION 2,1:? "

0 50005 0 0005 ":GOTO 261

300 IF BET=0 THEN 210

310 GOSUB 172
NB
                                                                                             685 CR(HIT+1)=CG
690 NUM=CG:HIT=HIT+1:50UND 0,100,10,10
:GOSUB 500:? "MZ"
                                                                                        EG
                                                                                        SP
UM
              REM MAIN ROUTINE
GOSUB 500:IF GUESS (NUM) = 1 THEN ? "
                                                                                             691 POSITION 2,1:? NGS;" SECORE ";HIT;
" CHES":GOSUB 695:NEXT A:GOTO 700
695 FOR B=1 TO 20:NEXT B:SOUND 0,0,0,0
      349
                                                                                        KZ
ET
       350
      MZ": GOTO 360
353 POKE 77,0
                                                                                        LU
                                                                                              : RETURN
 J5
              G05UB 510
                                                                                                          FLASH HITS UNTIL BET IS MADE
HIT=0 THEN 790
                                                                                             699
                                                                                        GD
                                                                                                     REM
 TR
       355
      360 CG=RND C1): IF STRIG (0) = 0 AND GUESS (
NUM) = 0 AND NGS (10 THEN 600
370 J=STICK (0): IF J=15 THEN 360
375 GOSUB 500: IF GUESS (NUM) = 1 THEN ? "
                                                                                              700
UH
                                                                                        IU
                                                                                              791
                                                                                                     RESTORE 1000+NGS:READ A:IF HIT>=A
QE
                                                                                              THEN
                                                                                                        900
                                                                                             705 GOSUB 171:GOSUB 177:BET=0
710 FOR A=1 TO HIT:NUM=CR(A):GOSUB 500
:? "MM":IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN 800
       380 GOSUB 530
                                                                                        JP
UG
             IF NUM-INT(NUM/10)*10=1 THEN 4:
IF NUM/10=INT(NUM/10) THEN 450
IF NUM(11 AND J()6 AND J()40 A
                                                               THEN 425
                                                                                              720 NEXT A
 YU
       385
                                                                                              740 FOR A=1 TO HIT:NUM=CR(A):GOSUB 500
:? "MZ":IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN 800
                                                                                        FII
 GC
                     NUM<11 AND J<>6 AND J<>10 AND
       395
 AN
                                                                                             750 NEXT A

770 GOTO 710

790 GOSUB 171:GOSUB 177

795 IF STRIG<0>=1 THEN 795

799 REM RESET SCREEN AND SHOW FIRST BE
                THEN
                                  THEN NUM=NUM+70-(J=10)+(
LM
                     NUM<11
       J=6>:GOTO 420
400 IF NUM>70 AND J<>9 AND J<>5 AND J<
LB
              THEN 405
IF NUM>70 THEN NUM=NUM-70-(J=9)+(J
       >13
 CH
       402
      800 FOR A=13 TO 0 STEP -1:50UND 0,2,10,A:50UND 1,2,6,A:NEXT A:POSITION 0,22:
                                                                                        YK
                                                                                             803 POSITION 10,22:? "BET $0.25";:POSI
TION 2,1:? NGS;" ENDOME 0 MAMES "
805 FOR A=1 TO 20:NUM=CP(A):IF GUESS(N
UM)=0 THEN GOSUB 500:GOSUB 530
      420 GOTO 350
425 IF J>11 OR
OK
      425 IF J>11 OR J<9 THEN 395
430 IF NUM>40 THEN 260
MU
UR
```

WG 810 IF GUESS (NUM) =1 THEN GOSUB 500:? " +B-A:D=C*BET:? "\$";D/4;:IF INT(D/4)=D/ THEN ? ".00";
1130 IF D/4-INT(D/4)=0.5 THEN ? "0";
1140 NEXT B:? :? "bets \$";TBETS/4;:
IF INT(TBETS/4)=TBETS/4 THEN ? ".00";
1145 IF TBETS/4-INT(TBETS/4)=0.5 THEN - Pag 820 NEXT A:NUM=20:BET=1:GOTO 250 QH 899 REM PAYOUT COINS 900 FOR B=1 TO HIT-A+1:READ C:NEXT B:C =C*BET:TWINS=TWINS+C LA WZ 1145 IF IDELS 7 1...
? "0";
1150 ? :? "winnings \$";TWINS/4;:IF INT
(TWINS/4) = TWINS/4 THEN ? ".00";
1155 IF TWINS/4-INT(TWINS/4) = 0.5 THEN
? "0";
1150 TE TRETS=TWINS THEN ? :? "even"; 910 POSITION 0,22:? "PAY"; 920 A=0 MR 930 D=INT (RND (1) *8) : A=A+D:IF A>C THEN D=C-A+D:A=C MD 940 POSITION 4-(A>39>-(A>399>-(A>3999> -(A>39999>,22:? "\$";A/4; 950 IF A/4=INT(A/4> THEN ? ".00"; BA MK GOTO 1180 1165 ? : IF 960 IF A/4-INT (A/4)=0.5 THEN ? "0"; RH IT 1165 TBETS>TWINS THEN ? "down "; :GOTO 1170 1167 ? "ahead 969 IF D=1 THEN 972 970 IF D=0 THEN 980 971 FOR B=1 TO D-1:FOR E=13 TO 5 DD BM 1167 1170 DIF=ABS (TBETS-TWINS) :? "\$"; DIF/4; STEP GP 1:50UND 0,1,10,E:50UND 1,1,2,E:NEXT E INT (DIF/4) = DIF/4 THEN ? ".00"; : NEXT DIF/4-INT (DIF/4) = 0.5 THEN ? "A IF 972 FOR B=13 TO 0 STEP -1:50UND 0,1,10 ,B:50UND 1,1,2,B:NEXT B 976 IF A<>C AND A>160 THEN A=C:D=0:GOT NII 972 1180 :? :? "PRESS GREEGER"; 1183 FOR A=1 TO 25:NEXT A 1184 IF STRIG(0)=1 THEN 1184 OC 940 0.1 980 IF A<>C THEN 930 990 GOTO 705 1000 REM PAYOFF DATA POKE 559,0:POKE 88,5M1:POKE 89,5M CF 1185 BM OK REM PAYOFF DATA
DATA 1,3
DATA 2,12
DATA 2,1,44
DATA 2,1,2,160
DATA 3,1,8,900
DATA 3,1,4,80,2200
DATA 3,1,4,80,2200
DATA 3,1,2,20,200,6000
DATA 4,1,7,80,1500,10000
DATA 4,1,7,80,1500,10000
DATA 4,1,4,40,280,2800,10000
DATA 5,1,20,160,1000,7000,10000
REM PAYOFF SCREEN
POSITION 1,0:? "MARKED ";NGS
POSITION 1,1:? "catch pay"
RESTORE 1000+NGS:READ A:FOR B=A IH 1190 POKE 559,34:FOR A=1 1999 REM OPENTA 560, DIS1: POKE 561, DIS2: POKE 1001 DF TO 50: NEXT A: GOTO 470 REM OPENING 05 1992 ZD KO 1003 2000 GOSUB 177:BET=0:NUM=20 FF 1004 LU 2001 POSITION 0,22:? "A ME AND XE PROG KT 1005 2005 POSITION 0,1:? "GREGNADON BRENDER KN 1006 QF TIME KENO": GOSUB 2015
2010 POSITION 27,1:? "KENO": GOSUB 2015 1007 MH 1008 XII WP 1009 :GOTO 2005 2015 CG=RND(1):IF STRIG(0)=1 THEN RETU YF 1919 00 1099 1100 2020 POP : POSITION 0,1:? " YG enone o 1105 MARIE RESTORE 1000+NGS: READ A: FOR B=A T 1110 2025 POSITION 0,22:? " O NGS: READ LP 1120 POSITION 1,2+B-A:? B:POSITION 9,2 2030 GOTO 240

converts word displays into program lines

Article on page 42

20345

20350

TEXT SCREEN CODEMAKER

LISTING 1

REM TEXT SCREEN CODEMAKER 20000 REM BY JOHN BERNDT REM (C) 1988, ANTIC XN 20005 AI 20010 PUBLISHING REM (P/M CUR5OR BY JERRY WHITE) CH=(PEEK(106)-33)*256 RII 20020 20025 FOR X=0 TO 180: READ C: POKE CH+X, MM 20030 C:NEXT 20035 CURSOR=USR (CH) BT 20040 REM TRAP 20425 ? "SDEWIN SCHEEN CODERNICE DY JO RY 20045 CA 20050 20050 ? "MINIMUM SINGUISM SING NA IX NH "LEFT MARGIN (0-4)"; : INPUT LM AZ 20075 DY 20080 IF LM<0 OR LM>4 THEN 20075 POKE 82,LM CL=40-LM:MEM=CL*23:LN=L1-IN DA 20085 NN DP 20095 DIM SCREENS (MEM), TEXTS (1), NAMES (15), PO5 (23) 20100 SCREEN\$ (1) =" ": SCREEN\$ (MEM) =" " KH DN 20105 PRESS START TO 0 : ** (1) IF PEEK(53279)(>6 THEN 20110 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 752,1 INPUT #16,TEXT\$ TA 20110 TF 20115 GT 20120 20125 FOR Y=0 TO 22: X=40-LM X=X-1 RR 20135 1F X=-1 THEN 20160 LOCATE X,Y,CH IF CH<>32 AND X=CL-1 THEN 20175 20140 20145 20150 IF CH=32 THEN 20135 20155

UC 20160 POSITION X+1, Y: PUT #6, 253 20170 IF X=38 THEN POSITION LM, Y+1:? C SE HR\$ (254) 20175 NEXT Y MH 20180 OG 20185 FOR Y=0 TO 22: FOR X=0 TO CL-1 LOCATE X,Y,CH SCREENS (C,C) = CHR\$ (CH) BH 20195 20200 KW 20205 20220 AQ 20230 20240 HZ 20250 XW 20255 AP 20270 SCREENS (C, C) ="Q" THEN CH=1:GO 20270 IF SCREENS(C,C)="W" THEN CH=1:GO TO 20340
20275 GRAPHICS 0:POSITION LM,4:? LN;
20280 IF CH AND POS(Y)<=6 THEN ? "POSI TION 0,";Y;":";:GOTO 20290
20285 IF POS(Y)>6 OR CH THEN ? "POSITI ON";POS(Y);",";Y;":";
20290 CH=0:? "?";CHR\$(34);
20300 IF POS(Y)<=6 THEN 20310
20305 IF SCREENS(C,C)=" "THEN C=C+1:G UD UG KE OW HH OTO 20305 20310 IF SCREENS(C,C);
20315 ? SCREENS(C,C); CH 5CREEN\$ (C, C) ="0" THEN 20330 IF INT (C/CL) = C/CL THEN CH=1:GOTO YX 20330 ZZ 20325 C=C+1:GOTO 20310 ? CHR\$ (34):GO5UB 20405 LW 20330 NEXT Y
? "B":LIST L1,LN
? "Save these li 20340 NT

continued on next page

"Save these lines"; : INPUT TEXT

```
20355 IF TEXT$<>"Y" THEN 20370
20360 ? "DEVICE:FILENAME";:INPUT NAME$
                                                                            ZW
                                                                                 20460 DATA 202,16,247,164,212,166,213,
                                                                                 169
C.7
                                                                            HP
                                                                                 20465
                                                                                                   7,76,92,228,173,240,2,240
124,173,43,2,240,4,169,0
240,6,173,8,6,24,105,8
               LIST NAMES, L1, LN
? "START OVER"; :INPUT TEXTS
IF TEXTS<>"Y" THEN END
FOR X=L1 TO LN STEP IN
? "M":POSITION LM, 4:? X
                                                                                            DATA
     20365 20370
HG
                                                                                 20470
                                                                                            DATA
                                                                                 20475
                                                                                            DATA
     20375
                                                                                                    141,8,6,48,104,160,255,169
0,153,0,6,136,192,8,208
248,169,10,141,194,2,141,20
                                                                                 20480
                                                                                            DATA
     20380
                                                                            GC
                                                                                 20485
                                                                                            DATA
     20385
                                                                                 20490
                                                                                            DOTO
               GOSUB 20405
NEXT X
POKE 752,1:GOTO 20045
? "CONT"
RM
     20390
PA
     29395
                                                                                           DATA 208,169,1,141,111,2,141,27
DATA 208,169,0,141,10,208,169,0
DATA 141,7,212,169,2,141,29,208
DATA 169,58,141,47,2,141,0,212
                                                                            nu
                                                                                 29495
DY
     29499
                                                                                 20500
                                                                             TX
     20405
WR
                                                                             CO
                                                                                 20505
               POSTTION LM,0
POKE 842,13:STOP
POKE 842,12:RETURN
?:?"GERROR #";PEEK(195);" HAS
CH
     20410
                                                                                 20510
     29415
                                                                             SU
                                                                                           DATA 166,85,164,84,165,87,13,147
                                                                                 20515
     20420
     20425
                                                                                                     2,240,12,173,191,2,201,4
                                                                                            DATA
     OCCURRED":?
                                                                                 20525 DATA 208,35,152,24,105,20,168,13
     20430 TRAP 20425
20432 FOR D=200 TO 2 STEP -1:NEXT D
20435 GOTO (PEEK(186)+PEEK(187)*256)-5
BH
                                                                                 20530
                                                                                                    10,10,105,48,141,2,208,152
                                                                                 20535
MI
                                                                             HY
                                                                                            DATA
                                                                                                    10,10,10,105,39,168,162,7
     20440 REM P/M CURSOR M/L DATA
20445 DATA 104,165,212,24,105,36,133,2
                                                                                            DATA 189,0,6,153,0,6,136,202
DATA 16,246,76,98,228,169,0,141
DATA 2,208,76,98,228
DATA 240,240,240,240,240,240
SP
                                                                             TZ
                                                                                 20540
RX
                                                                             PR
                                                                                 20545
                                                                             XT
                                                                                 20550
     20450 DATA 165,213,105,0,133,213,162,7
                                                                             SII
                                                                                 20555
                                                                                  ,249
UX 20455 DATA 160,144,177,212,157,0,6,136
```

ultimate banner maker even uses print shop fonts

TOP BANNER!

Article on page 20

```
Don't type the TYPO II Codes!
LISTING 1
                                                                                                                                    LW 430 POKE 82,2:POKE 766,0:RETURN
FP 450 CMAX=0:RMAX=0:FOR N=1 TO 59:X=A5C (
COL$ (N>):OX=A5C (ROW$ (N>):IF X>CMAX THE
        10 REM CUSTOM BANNER II
                                        JACOB DONHAM & LEE BRILLIANT
                                                         ANTIC PUBLISHING INC.
        30 REM (C) 1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING INC. 90 GRAPHICS 0:GOTO 1000 100 BCOUNT=0:BLANK$="":PX$="":FOR N=1
                                                                                                                                                  CMAX=X
ZP
                                                                                                                                             N CMAX=X
460 IF OX>RMAX THEN RMAX=OX
470 NEXT N:RETURN
1000 DIM HT(100), WD(100), FG(100), BG(10
0), TMP$(130), ME5G$(100), MARGIN$(6), RE5
ET$(5), SMALL$(3), HOLD(38)
1001 DIM PX$(10), BLANK$(10), FN$(20), FT
                                                                                                                                     nu
        TO SIZE:BLANK$(N,N)=CHR$(BG(PR)):PX$(N,N)=CHR$(FG(PR)):PX$(N,N)=CHR$(FG(PR)):PX$(N,N)=CHR$(BG(PR)):PX$(N,N)=CHR$(BG(PR)):PX$(N,N)=CHR$(BG(PR)):PX$(N,N)=CHR$(BG(PR)):PX$(N,N)=CHR$(BG(PR)):PX$(N,N)=CHR$(BG(PR)):PX$(N,N)=CHR$(BG(PR)):PX$(N,N)=CHR$(BG(PR)):PX$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$(N,N)=CHR$
RK
                                                                                                                                             M$(32),DP$(10),DUMMY$(3),FONT$(11000),
COL$(59),ROW$(59),LO$(59),HI$(59)
1010 RESET$="暗色暗AN":MARGIN$="唱M":5MALL
          :PX$=TMP$
         110 FOR N=0 TO ROW-1: HOLD (N) = PEEK (N*BY
XX
          TE+MEM+BCOUNT> : NEXT N
         120 CYCLE=128
125 TMP$="":FOR N=ROW-1 TO 0 STEP -1:I
                                                                                                                                               $="!!!B!!!"
                                                                                                                                              1020 POKE 752,1:? CHR$ (125)
                                                                                                                                     SY
CR
          F HOLD (N) >= CYCLE THEN TMP$ (LEN (TMP$) +1
>= PX$: HOLD (N) = HOLD (N) - CYCLE: GOTO 140
                                                                                                                                              1030 REM
                                                                                                                                             1100 FOR I=1 TO 100:TMP$(I,I)=" ":HT(I
)=10:WD(I)=7:FG(I)=88:BG(I)=32:NEXT I:
                                                                                                                                     HM
        130 TMP$ (LEN(TMP$) +1) = BLANK$
140 NEXT N:FOR N=1 TO WIDE:? #2; TMP$:I
F PEEK(764) = 28 THEN 200
150 NEXT N:CYCLE=CYCLE/2
                                                                                                                                             H=1:V=1:C=1:R=1:CHB=57344:GOSUB 5000
1130 X=1:OX=1:OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":HC=1
1140 POKE 702,64:POKE 694,0:POSITION 1
0,0X+6:? "":POSITION 10,X+6:? "BB":GE
UH
                                                                                                                                      un
                     COL=COL-1:IF COL=0 THEN 190
IF CYCLE>0.5 THEN 125
         160
AH
                                                                                                                                                    #1,K:0X=X

50 IF K=ASC ("=") THEN X=X+1

60 IF K=ASC ("-") THEN X=X-1
                      BCOUNT=BCOUNT+1:GOTO 110
                                                                                                                                              1150
          180
                                                                                                                                      UJ
                                                                                                                                              1160
          190
                      RETURN
          200 POKE 764,255:POP :POSITION 2,1:GO5
UB 5000:X=4:OX=4:GOTO 1140
300 BCOUNT=0:BLANK$="":PX$="":FOR N=1
                                                                                                                                                              IF K=155 THEN 1200
                                                                                                                                     ON
                                                                                                                                              1165
 VG
                                                                                                                                                             IF X<1 THEN X=5
IF X>5 THEN X=1
                                                                                                                                      BX
                                                                                                                                              1170
                                                                                                                                      BK
                                                                                                                                              1180
KL
          TO SIZE: BLANKS (N, N) = CHR$ (BG (PR)): PX$ (N, N) = CHR$ (FG (PR)): NEXT N
                                                                                                                                                              GOTO 1140
                                                                                                                                      OD
                                                                                                                                               1190
                                                                                                                                               1200 ON X GOTO 1500,2000,3200,3000,399
          310 IF INV THEN TMP$=BLANK$:BLANK$=PX$
:PX$=TMP$
TA
                                                                                                                                              1500 POSITION 9,6:? "GBBBBBBBBBBBBBB":POSITION 9,7:? "U Edit Message II"
                                                                                                                                      CL
          320 N=COL: TMP$=""
                                                                                                                                                                  1510 ? " GEREBERE SEE
          330 HOLD (0) = PEEK (MEM+BCOUNT) : CYCLE=128
                                                                                                                                      MC
 HZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                         II : NEXT
          340 IF HOLD (0) >= CYCLE THEN TMP$ (LEN (TM
P$) +1) = PX$: HOLD (0) = HOLD (0) - CYCLE: GOTO
                                                                                                                                               1520 ? " ------
                                                                                                                                      BO
                                                                                                                                                -----
          360
          350 TMP$ (LEN(TMP$)+1)=BLANK$
360 N=N-1:IF N<1 THEN 390
370 CYCLE=CYCLE/2:IF CYCLE>0.5 THEN 34
                                                                                                                                               1521 TMP$(1)=" ":TMP$(96)=" ":TMP$(2)=
                                                                                                                                      MA
 FR
                                                                                                                                               TMPs:PMAX=LEN (MESG$)+1:P=0:POSITION 4,
 MM
                                                                                                                                               9:IF MESGs="" THEN PMAX=1:GOTO 1530
 YG
                                                                                                                                               1522 GOSUB 410
                                                                                                                                      XM
          380 BCOUNT=BCOUNT+1:GOTO 330
390 FOR N=1 TO WIDE:? #2;TMP$:IF PEEK
764>=28 THEN 200
395 NEXT N:ROW=ROW-1:IF ROW>0 THEN BCOUNT=BCOUNT+1:GOTO 320
                                                                                                                                               1530 P=1:H=4:U=9:G05UB 1621
                                                                                                                                      UA
                                                                                                                                               1540 GET #1,K
                                                                                                                                      HK
                                                                                                                                              1540 GET **1, K

1545 IF K=155 THEN 1628

1550 IF K=27 AND E=0 AND P5=0 THEN E=1

:POSITION H,V:? CHR$(27);:GOTO 1540

1555 IF E=1 THEN E=0:GOTO 1610

1555 IF E=1 THEN E=0:GOTO 1610
                                                                                                                                      AP
                                                                                                                                      TA
 FZ
                                                                                                                                               1555 IF E=1 THEN E=0:GOTO 1610
1560 IF K=126 THEN POSITION H,V:GOSUB
1621:P=P-(P>1>:H=H-1:GOTO 1624
1565 IF K=28 AND V>9 THEN GOSUB 1621:
=V-1:GOSUB 1621:P=P-32:GOTO 1540
           400 RETURN
410 POKE 82,4:POKE 766,1:TMP$(1,LEN(ME
 NR
           5G$>>=ME5G$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1621:U
           420 FOR N=1 TO 96 STEP 32:? TMP$ (N, N+3
                                                                                                                                      EU
           1) : NEXT
```

```
1570 IF K=29 AND V<11 THEN G05UB 1621:
V=V+1:G05UB 1621:P=P+32:G0T0 1540
1580 IF K=30 AND H>4 THEN G05UB 1621:H
=H-1:G05UB 1621:P=P-1:G0T0 1540
1585 IF K=31 AND H<35 THEN G05UB 1621:
                                                                                                                   PN
                                                                                                                         2280 GOTO 2210
RC
                                                                                                                           2300 POSITION 10,11:? "GBBBBBBBBBB":PO
SITION 10,12:? "① Overall D":POSITION
                                                                                                                   KA
                                                                                                                           10,13:?
                                                                                                                                              ••
                                                                                                                          2310 POSITION 10,14:? "UForegr: U":
POSITION 10,15:? "UBackgr: U":POSIT
ION 10,16:? "UHeight: U":
2320 POSITION 10,17:? "U Width: U":
POSITION 10,18:? "UHEIGHT!"
2330 W=14:GOSUB 2400:IF VL<256 THEN FO
DN
       H=H+1:G05UB 1621:P=P+1:G0T0 1540
1586 IF K>27 AND K<32 THEN 1540
1590 IF PS=1 THEN IF K<32 OR K>90 THEN
DN
                                                                                                                   NN
          1540
       1595 IF K=125 OR K>252 OR K=127 THEN 1
                                                                                                                   MO
        540
                                                                                                                                             TO LEN (MESG$) : FG (RG) = UL : NEXT
                                                                                                                                RG=1
       1600
                            H<4 AND U>9 THEN H=35:U=U-1:IF
                  THEN H=4
                                                                                                                           2340 W=15:G05UB 2400:IF UL<256 THEN
                                                                                                                    DW
                  TMP$(P, P) = CHR$(K):P=P+1:IF P>96
                                                                                                                           R RG=1 TO LEN (MESG$) : BG (RG) = VL : NEXT
       HEN P=96:GOTO 1540
1615 POSITION H, V:? CHR$ (K):H=H+1:IF H
JW
                                                                                                                    V5
                                                                                                                           2350 W=16:G05UB
                                                                                                                                                                     2400:IF
       35 AND V<11 THEN U=U+1:H=4
1619 IF P>PMAX THEN PMAX=P
1620 GOSUB 1621:GOTO 1540
1621 LOCATE H,V,X:X=X+128:IF X>255 THE
                                                                                                                              RG=1 TO LEN (MESG$> : HT (RG) = UL : NEXT
                                                                                                                           2360 W=17:GOSUB 2400:IF VL<11 THEN RG=1 TO LEN(MESG$):WD(RG)=VL:NEXT
                                                                                                                    TH
BA
MD
                                                                                                                    CJ
                                                                                                                           2370 POSITION 2,1:GOSUB 5000:X=1:0X=1:
        N X=X-256
                                                                                                                           GOTO 2000
        1622 INU=128*(X>127):IF ((X-INU>26)*(X
-INU<32>)+(X-INU>124> THEN POSITION H,
       1622
                                                                                                                           2400 J=1:DP$=" "
2405 POSITION J+17,W:? "M":GET #1,K
2410 IF K>ASC("0")-1 AND K(ASC("9")+1
AND J(4 THEN J=J+1:DP$(J-1,J-1)=CHR$(K
IIU
                                                                                                                    WK
       1623 POSITION H,V:? CHR$(X):RETURN
1624 IF H<4 AND V>9 THEN H=35:V=V-1
1625 IF P=PMAX-1 THEN PMAX=P
1626 IF H<4 THEN H=4:P=1
ID
TP
                                                                                                                           2420 IF K=126 AND J>1 THEN J=J-1:DP$(J, J)=" ":POSITION J+18, W:? " "
2430 IF K=155 THEN TRAP 2440:DUMMY$=DP
$(1, J-1):UL=VAL (DUMMY$):POSITION J+17,
W:? " ":RETURN
EX
                                                                                                                    KH
5 G
                    POSITION H, U:? "":TMP$ (P, P) =" ":
       1627
       GOTO
                    1540
                                      THEN MESG$="": GOTO 1630
       1628
                            P=1
                    MESGS=TMP$ (1, PMAX-1)
                                                                                                                           2435 POSITION 18,W:? DP$:GOTO 2405
2440 UL=256:POSITION J+17,W:? " ":
EB
        1630
                    POSITION 2,1:GOSUB 5000
                                                                                                                    00
       RN
                1100
       2510 POSITION 10,15:? "III
II":POSITION 10,16:? "II
                                                                                                                                                                                                Resp. Foregr
                 POSITION 9,11:? "® Individual ®":POSITION 9,12:? "® Overall
YZ
                                                                                                                           2520 POSITION 10,17:? "II
                                                                                                                                                                                                Resp. Backgr
                                                                                                                    UO
                                                                                                                                D": POSITION 10,18:?
                                                                                                                                                                                                Growing.
                                                                                                                                100
        2030 POSITION 9,13:? "III POSITION 9,14:? "III
                                                                        Effects
                                                                                                                           2530
                                                                                                                                        POSITION 10,19:? "I
                                                                                                                                                                                                Shrinking
                                                                                                                                m :: POSITION 10,20: IF VERT=0 THEN ?
                                                                                                                                   Vertical
                   POSITION 9,15:? "HERBERBERBERBER
        2040
                                                                                                                           2535 IF VERT=1 THEN ?
                                                                                                                                                                                    ..[]]
ZI
                                                                                                                    EK
        1100
        2050 X=1:0X=1
                                                                                                                            2050 X=1:UX=1
2060 POSITION 11,OX+10:? " ":POSITION
11,X+10:? "BH":GET #1,K:OX=X
2070 IF K=ASC("=") THEN X=X+1
2080 IF K=ASC("-") THEN X=X-1
2090 IF K=155 THEN 2130
2095 IF K=27 THEN POSITION 2,1:GOSUB 5
000:X=2:OX=2:GOTO 1140
2180 TE Y(1 THEN Y=2
                                                                                                                           2540 X=1:0X=1
2550 TRAP 2920
MH
                                                                                                                                       POSITION 12,0X+15:? " ": POSITION
CD
                                                                                                                            2560
                                                                                                                           12,X+15:? "MM":GET #1,K:OX=X
2570 IF K=ASC("=") THEN X=X+1
2580 IF K=ASC("-") THEN X=X-1
uo
OO
RH
                                                                                                                    UY
                                                                                                                            2583 IF K=27 THEN POSITION 2,1:X=1:0X=
        000: X=2: UX=2: GUIU 1140

2100 IF X<1 THEN X=3

2110 IF X>3 THEN X=1

2120 GUTU 2060

2130 ON X GUTU 2150,2300,2500

2150 POSITION 11,10:? "GROUDE CONTROL OF THE POSITION 11,11:? "Il Individual I""
ZP
                                                                                                                            1:G05UB 5000:G0T0 2000
ZU
                                                                                                                                       IF K=155 THEN 2620
IF X<1 THEN X=5
IF X>5 THEN X=1
GOTO 2560
ON X GOTO 2700,2750,2800,2850,287
                                                                                                                    uu
                                                                                                                            2585
OT
                                                                                                                            2590
                                                                                                                    CM
 TU
                                                                                                                            2600 2610
                                                                                                                    AX
                                                                                                                    5 X
                                                                                                                            2620
         TO LEN (MESG$) : FG (I) = ASC (M
                                                                                                                    WK
                                                                                                                            2700
                                                                                                                                        FOR I=1
                                                         D": NEXT
                                                                              I
                                                                                                                           ESG$ (I,I) :NEXT I:GOTO 2900
2750 FOR I=1 TO LEN(MESG$):BG (I)=ASC (MESG$ (I,I)):NEXT I:GOTO 2900
2800 IC=10/LEN(MESG$):WH=0:FOR I=1 TO
        BW
                                                                                                                    SR
                   ?
        2175
QU
                                                                                                                    EX
                                                                                                                            LEN (MESG$) : WH=WH+IC
                   POKE 82,4:PMAX=LEN (ME5G$)+1:P=0:P
        2180
 ON
                                                                                                                            2805 IF WH<1 THEN WH=1
2810 IF WH>10 THEN WH=10
2815 HW=INT(WH):WD(I)=HW:HT(I)=HW:NEXT
        OSITION 4,13:IF MESG$="" THEN ? "**NO MESSAGE**":GOTO 2200
        2190 GOSUB 410:GOTO 2200
 IIM
                                                                                                                               I:GOTO 2900
        2200 POKE 82,2:P=1:H=4:V=13:G05UB 1621
                                                                                                                            2850 IC=10/LEN(MESG$):WH=0:FOR I=LEN(MESG$) TO I STEP -1:WH=WH+IC 2855 IF WH(1 THEN WH=1 2860 IF WH)10 THEN WH=10 2865 HW=INT(WH):WD(I)=HW:HT(I)=HW:NEXT
NX
                               #1,K
        2220 IF K=155 THEN 4000
2230 IF K=27 THEN POSITION 2,1:GOSUB 5
                                                                                                                     IC
                                                                                                                     XB
                                                                                                                            2865 HW=INT(WH):WD(I)=HW:HT(I)=HW:NEXT
I:GOTO 2900
2870 VERT= NOT VERT
2900 POSITION 11,15:? "GBBBBBBB":POSIT
        2236 IF K=27 THEN PUSITION 2,1.66366 0

000:GOTO 2000

2235 IF K=28 AND V>13 THEN GOSUB 1621:

V=V-1:GOSUB 1621:P=P-32:GOTO 2210

2240 IF K=29 AND V<15 AND P+32<PMAX TH
                                                                                                                     CN
 OE
                                                                                                                     RG
                                                                                                                                                           "I Done II": POSITION 11,17:
                               1621: V=V+1: GOSUB 1621: P=P+32:
                                                                                                                                      11,16:?
                                                                                                                             ION
         EN GOSUB
        GOTO 2210

2250 IF K=30 AND H>4 THEN GOSUB 1621:H

=H-1:GOSUB 1621:P=P-1:GOTO 2210

2260 IF K=31 AND H<35 AND P+1<PMAX THE

N GOSUB 1621:H=H+1:GOSUB 1621:P=P+1:GO
                                                                                                                                ** DEEDEE **
                                                                                                                            2910 GET #1,K:GOTO 2500
2920 POSITION 11,15:? "GETTTON 11,16:? "III NO III":POSITION 11,17:? "III MESSAGE II"
2930 POSITION 11,18:? "GETTTON 1
 MR
                                                                                                                     MQ
         Tn
                2210
```

RG

": RETU

FOR

PO

2270 IF P>96 THEN P=96:GOTO 2210

BBBBBB. 3315 GET #1,K:IF K=155 THEN 3320 3316 IF K=27 THEN ? CHR\$(125):GOSUB 50 00:GOTO 3200 PA CLOSE #2:TRAP 40000: OPEN #2,8,0," 3005 GOTO 3350,3500 3350 P=0:P5=0:TRAP 5900:OPEN #3,6,0,"D IT **.FNT":? "M STANDARD";CHR\$(127); 3360 INPUT #3;FTM\$:IF FTM\$(11,13) <>"FN ZK UT THEN 3360 3370 ? FTM\$ (3,10);" []":P=1 3380 INPUT #3;FTM\$:IF FTM\$ (11,13) <>"FN ZT 3385 ? "I ";FTM\$ (3,10);CHR\$ (127);:P=0: GOTO 3360 3390 CLOSE #3:TRAP 40000:IF P=0 THEN ? GS ": GOTO 3029 3026 POSITION 9,12:? "II" POSITION 9,13:? "II" PO No 11 ·· : P Message 1108 05ITION 9,14:? "II II" 3027 POSITION 9,15:? "GEEDER HIKE GOTO 3180 3029 ? #2; RESET*: FN*=" 752,0:? "Enter File Name FTMs 3395 ZO MMM:::INPUT 3400 IF FTMs="" THEN 3300 3405 IF FTMs="STANDARD" THEN CHB=57344 TF MX :X=3:0X=3:? CHR\$ (125) :GOSUB 5000:GOTO 3030 FOR PR=1 TO LENCMESG\$>: IC=ASC (MES 1149 G\$ (PR) > : SIZE=HT (PR) : WIDE=WD (PR) : INU=12 FNS="D:":FNS(LEN(FNS)+1)=FTMS:FNS CU 3410 8*(IC>127) (LEN (FN\$)+1)=".FNT" 3035 IF PS THEN INV=0:GOTO 3080 3040 MARGIN=0:IF VERT THEN WIDE=HT(PR) :SIZE=WD(PR):MARGIN=40-SIZE*4 3420 TRAP 5900: OPEN #3,4,0,FN\$ 3430 POKE 882,7: CHB=ADR (FONT\$): HI=INT (3050 ? #2; MARGINS; CHRS (MARGIN) : IC=IC-I CHB/256>:LO=CHB-256*HI:POKE 884, LO: POK 885, HI: POKE 888, 0: POKE 889, 4 NV:IF IC<96 THEN IC=IC-32 3060 IF IC<0 THEN IC=IC+96 3070 MEM=IC*8+CHB:ROW=8:COL=8:BYTE=1:G 3440 A=USR (ADR ("hM0 VEM")):CLOSE #3:TR AP 4000:PRINT CHR\$ (125):GOSUB 5000:X= 05UB 100+VERT*200:NEXT PR:? 3:0X=3:GOTO 1140 CHR\$ (125): GOSUB 5000:X=4:0X=4:GOTO 1140 3080 IC=IC-31:N=ASC (COL\$ (IC)):BYTE=INT WG ((N-1)/8)+1:COL=N:IF IC=1 THEN COL=N*W PA IDE: GOTO 3160 0000 FOR N=1 CB 3520 FOR N=1 TO 128 STEP 32:FTM\$(1,32) =TMP\$(N):IF FTM\$(1,1)<>"F" THEN 3580 3530 IF FTM\$(2,3)="0." THEN 3560 3090 REM IA 3100 REM 3110 ROW=ASC (ROWS (IC>> : MEM=ASC (LOS (IC> KR >+256*ASC (HI\$ (IC) > -BASELINE+ADR (FONT\$) 3535 IC=A5C (FTM\$ (2)) -48: IF IC (0 OR IC) THEN 3580 CX 3120 IF VERT AND WIDE*CMAX>135 THEN WI DE=WIDE-1:GOTO 3120 3125 IF VERT THEN MARGIN=68-COL*WIDE/2 UR IK RH :H=SIZE:SIZE=WIDE:WIDE=H:GOTO 3130 IF SIZE*RMAX>135 THEN SIZE=SIZE-1:GOTO 3130 GZ HN PB XB 3135 MARGIN=136-ROW*SIZE-(136-RMAX*SIZ F)/2 UT 3140 ? #2; 5MALL\$; MARGIN\$; CHR\$ (MARGIN): GOSUB 100+VERT*200:COL=2*SIZE:IF VERT THEN COL=2*WIDE 3160 FOR 5=1 TO COL:? #2;CHR\$(10):NEXT MR EO 10000 GP 3630 FOR N=1 TO 128 STEP 32:FTM\$(1,32) 3170 NEXT PR 3180 ? CHR\$ c TMP\$ (N) 3640 IF FTM\$ (1,1) <>"F" THEN 3670 3650 IF IC=F THEN 3700 ? CHR\$ (125) : GOSUB 5000 : X=4 : QX=4 : G II OTO 1140 LU 3660 IC=IC+1 3670 NEXT N:NEXT SECTOR 3700 SECTOR=ASC (FTM\$ (17))+256*ASC (FTM\$ (18)):FSIZE=ASC (FTM\$ (21))+ASC (FTM\$ (22) YG 3710 POKE 752,1:? "MURDINIG" 3720 BASELINE=24812:GOSUB 10000:IF FTM 988880":POSITION 9,11:? 00[1] 3220 POSITION 9,12:? "I GU FX 8x8 ATARI Fon D":POSITION 9,13:? "D Print Shop ts \$ (2,3) ="0." THEN 3760 Fonts RC 3730 COL\$=TMP\$(1,59):ROW\$=TMP\$(60,118) 3230 POSITION 9,14:? "I :LOS=TMP\$(119,126) 3740 SECTOR=SECTOR+1:GOSUB 10000:LO\$(9 MB 3740 5ELTUR-3ELTUR-1.00308 10000.E037, =TMP\$(1,51):HI\$=TMP\$(52,110) 3750 FONT\$=TMP\$(111,126):GOTO 3780 3760 COL\$=TMP\$(13,71):ROW\$=TMP\$(72,126) >:5ECTOR=5ECTOR+1:GOSUB 10000:ROW\$(56) 3235 X=1:0X=1
3240 POSITION 11,0X+11:? " ":POSITION
11,X+11:? "MM":GET #1,K:0X=X
3250 IF K=ASC("=") THEN X=X+1
3260 IF K=ASC("-") THEN X=X+1
3265 IF K=27 THEN POSITION 2,1:X=3:0X=
3:GOSUB 5000:GOTO 1140
3270 IF K=155 THEN 3300
3280 IF X<1 THEN X=2
3290 IF X>2 THEN X=1
3295 GOTO 3240 UN nu TMP\$(1,4)
3770 L0\$=TMP\$(5,63):HI\$=TMP\$(64,122):F
ONT\$=TMP\$(123,126)
3780 SECTOR=SECTOR+1:IF SECTOR>LAST TH
EN POKE 755,2:? CHR\$(125):G05UB 450:G0 CC ZG BI KU POKE 755,2:? CHR\$(125):G 5000:X=1:0X=1:GOTO 1140 GZ GOSUB 10000: FONT\$ (LEN (FONT\$)+1)=T AK MP\$(1,126):POKE.755,(NOT PEEK(755))*2 :GOTO 3780 GOTO 3240 ? CHR\$(125):? "MGHHHHHHHHHHHH B5 3399 3990 GRAPHICS 0:END 3999 END FR BEBBBBBBBBB :: ? " MILL ** Font Loader ** H5 1100 4000 POSITION 4,16:? "GERREPHENERS":POSITION 4,17:? "GFOrear: GF":POSITION 4,18:? "GBacker: GF" RR RA BBBBBBB":? "I Insert Font Disk and Pre

```
4010 POSITION 4,19:? "MHeight: OSITION 4,20:? "M Width: M" N 4,21:? "MARGARABARA"
                                                                      IQ
                                                                           5040 ? "
                                                                                                 D": POSITIO
                                                                           5050
           POSITION 12,17:? FG(P):POSITION 1:? BG(P):POSITION 12,19:? HT(P):PO
    4020
                                                                                   ?
                                                                                                      Edit Message
                                                                      GT
                                                                           5060
    51TION 12,20:? WD(P)
4030 DP$=STR$(FG(P)):W=17:Z=LEN(DP$)
4040 GOSUB 4200:IF VL(256 THEN FG(P)=V
                                                                           5070
                                                                                                      Change Parameters
                                                                      XII
NK
                                                                      07
                                                                           5080
                                                                                   ?
                                                                                                  1
                                                                                                      Font Selections
    4050 DP$=5TR$ (BG (P)) : W=18: Z=LEN (DP$)
    4060 GOSUB 4200: IF VL (256 THEN BG (P) = V
T5
                                                                       RP
                                                                           5090
                                                                                   2
                                                                                                  11
                                                                                                      Print Ranner
    4070 DP$=5TR$ (HT (P)) : W=19: Z=1 FN (DP$)
                                                                                   ?
                                                                      MO
                                                                           5100
                                                                                                      Quit
    4080 GOSUB 4200: IF UL <11 THEN HT (P) = UL
                                                                           5110
                                                                                   ?
                                                                       AS
                                                                                                  111
    4090 DPS=5TRS (UD (P)) : U=20:7=1 FN (DPS)
    4100 GOSUB 4200: IF VL <11 THEN WD (P) = VL
QU
                                                                           5120 ? "
                                                                                                 OK
    4110 POSITION 4,16:? "HARABARA ":F
OR S=17 TO 21:POSITION 4,5:? "
":NEXT 5:GOTO 2210
                                                                           5130 FOR X=1 TO 9:? "
                                                                                   RETURN
    4200
                                                                           5900
                                                                                   CLOSE #3:IF PEEK(195) (>136 THEN G
                                                                      MC
    4203 POSITION J+11,W:? "\"'':GET #1,K
4205 IF K>ASC ("0") -1 AND K(ASC ("9") +1
AND J(4 THEN J=J+1:DP$(J-1,J-1)=CHR$(K
                                                                           OSUB
                                                                                   5990:GOSUB 5950:GOTO 3300
                                                                           5905 GOTO 3390
                                                                           5950
                                                                                      5K ERROR "; PEEK (195); CHR$ (127); "[":?
    4210 IF K=126 AND J>1 THEN J=J-1:DP$(J,J)=" ":POSITION J+12,W:? " "
4220 IF K=155 THEN TRAP 4203:DUMMY$=DP$(1,J-1):VL=VAL(DUMMY$):POSITION J+11,
W:? " ":RETURN
MM
                                                                                  PRESS RETURN
                                                                                                            1100
                                                                           5955 ?
                                                                                     5960 GET #1,K:IF K<>155 THEN 5960
5970 RETURN
                                                                       BQ
                                                                           5990 50UND 0,20,6,10:A=1^1:50UND 0,25,6,10:A=1^1:50UND 0,0,0,0:RETURN 10000 TMP$(129)="":MEM=ADR(TMP$):POKE
    4240 POSITION 12,W:? DP$:GOTO 4203
4999 END
5000 ? " GERBERGERERERE
un
                                                                       DR
                                                                           773, INT (MEM/256) : POKE 772, MEM-INT (MEM/
256) *256
10010 POKE 779, INT (SECTOR/256) : POKE 77
                          10010 POKE 779, INT (SECTOR/256): POKE 77
8, SECTOR-INT (SECTOR/256)*256: POKE 769,
1: POKE 770, 82: H=USR (ADR ("H STUR"))
10020 IF PEEK (771)=1 THEN RETURN
    5005 POKE 752,1
UD
    5010 ?
YM
    5020 ? "
                          1 Custom Banner Printer
                                                                       X D
    1000
                                                                           10030 POKE 195, PEEK (771): GOTO 5900
11000 DATA STANDARD, RSVP, ALEXIA, NEWS, T
                                                                       H5
    5030 ? "
                                                                            ECH, PARTY, BLOCK, TYPEWRITER, STENCIL
```

spinning the shapes of your imagination

EASY 3-D WIRE FRAMES

LISTING 1

REM WIRE-FRAME GENERATOR
REM BY ROBERT GEDDINGS
REM (c) 1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING
GOSUB 1250:REM INIT
GOSUB 780:REM MENU
GOSUB 550:REM GET CONTROL POINTS 30 KH 40 RO 50 ND 60 70 POKE 82,0 80 REM SPIN THE CONTROL POINTS 90 FOR CNTR=1 TO CPTS GD MI 100 INCR=360/SIDES:COUNTER=0 110 YCENTER=0:XCENTER=0:R=DIA (CNTR)
130 FOR PHI=0 TO 360 STEP INCR
140 COUNTER=COUNTER+1:IF COUNTER>SIDES ZR **THEN 180** 150 X=R*COS (PHI) : Y=R*SIN (PHI) 160 X=XCENTER+X: Y=YCENTER+Y WIREX (CNTR, COUNTER) = X: WIREY (CNTR, C OUNTER> = Y 180 NEXT PHI: NEXT CNTR RE 199 REM REM DISPLAY WIRE-FRAME IN 3-D 200 OP 210 REM 220 REM DRAW THE ARCS 230 GRAPHICS 8:POKE 710,0:POKE 709,15 240 PLOT 0,0:DRAWTO 319,0:DRAWTO 319,1 59:DRAWTO 0,159:DRAWTO 0,0 5 X 250 CNTR=0 251 CNTR=CNTR+1:IF CNTR>CPT5 THEN 370 260 X=WIREX (CNTR,1):Y=WIREY (CNTR,1):Z= WIREZ (CNTR):GOSUB 500

Don't type the TYPO II Codes! 270 IF 5X>318 OR 5Y>158 THEN ? "Fitting to 5creen...":D=D-20:GOTO 90
280 IF 5X<1 OR 5Y<1 THEN ? "Fitting to 5creen...":D=D-20:GOTO 90
290 PLOT 5X,5Y:OLD5X=5X:OLD5Y=5Y KB 300 COUNTER=1 COUNTER=COUNTER+1: IF COUNTER> SIDES THEN 340 307 X=WIREX (CNTR, COUNTER): Y=WIREY (CNTR, COUNTER): Z=WIREZ (CNTR): GOSUB 500
310 IF 5X>318 OR 5Y>158 THEN ? "Fitting to Screen...":D=D-20:GOTO 90 320 IF 5X<1 OR SY<1 THEN ? "Fitting to Screen...":D=D-20:GOTO 90 330 DRAWIO 5X,5Y:GOTO 305 20 HD DRAWTO OLDSX, OLDSY: GOTO 251 QY REM REM DRAW THE DEPTH LINES
FOR CNTR=1 TO SIDES
X=WIREX(1,CNTR):Y=WIREY(1,CNTR):Z= XG 360 370 JG FOR EU 380 WIREZ (1) : GOSUB 500: PLOT 5X, 5Y 390 FOR COUNTER=2 TO CPT5:X=WIREX COUNTER, CNTR>:Y=WIREY COUNTER, CNTR>:Z=WIREZ COUNTER, CNTR>:Z=WIREZ COUNTER CPTS: X=WIREX COUN 400 NEXT COUNTER: NEXT 420 :? :? "Type Uiew, New Muit:";:INPUT OPTION\$ LU TRAP :? 420 ? New, Brint, Have or

continued on next page

```
430 IF OPTIONS (1) ="N" THEN RUN
                                                                       N 5,16:INPUT MZ
1010 TRAP 1020
1020 POSITION 2,17:? "Yaw (Degrees)=
    440 IF OPTIONS (1) ="Q" THEN
OR
                                              GRAPHICS 0:
    END
               OPTIONS (1) ="5" THEN
                                              1290
               OPTIONS (1) ="P" THEN
                                               1400
                                                                        ;R1:POSITION 16,17:INPUT R1
           IF OPTIONS (1) ="V" THEN
                                                                        1030 TRAP
                                                                                       1040
           GOTO 420
    480
                                                                        1040 POSITION 2,18:? "Roll C";R2:POSITION 17,18:INPUT R2
                                                                   XG
                                                                                                                  (Degrees) =
    490
          REM GENERATE 3-D COORDINATES
          XA=CR1*X-5R1*Y:YA=5R1*X+CR1*Y:X=CR
    500
                                                                        1050 TRAP 1060
     2*XA+5R2*Z:ZA=CR2*Z-5R2*XA:Y=CR3*YA-5R
                                                                                              2,19:? "Pitch
                                                                   DB
                                                                               POSITION
                                                                                                                     (Degrees) =
     3*ZA: Z=5R3*YA+CR3*ZA: X=X+MX: Y=Y+MY
                                                                        ";R3:P05ITION 18,19:INPUT R3
1070 SR1=SIN(R1):SR2=SIN(R2):SR3=SIN(R
          Z=Z+MZ:5X=D*X/Y:5Y=D*Z/Y:5X=5X+159
MI
                                                                   FE
     :5Y=5Y+80:RETURN
                                                                        3):CR1=CO5(R1):CR2=CO5(R2):CR3=CO5(R3)
    530 REM A LITTLE CAD
DY
    540
          REM
                                                                        1080 DIM WIREX CCPTS, SIDES, WIREY CCPTS, SIDES, WIREZ CCPTS, DIA CCPTS, RETURN
                                                                   UD
DP
    550
           GRAPHICS 8: POKE 710,0: POKE 709,15:
     COLOR
                                                                   IX
                                                                        1090 RFM
    560 PLOT 0.0: DRAWTO 319,0: DRAWTO 319,1
OR
                                                                                     LOAD A FILE
                                                                   JA
                                                                        1100
                                                                        1110 ? :? "Filename to load CDn:Filename.Extl:";:INPUT FILE$
                                                                               REM
     59:DRAWTO 0,159:DRAWTO 0,0:PLOT 160,0:
                                                                   OF
     DRAWTO 160,159
    570 POKE 752,1
580 FOR CNTR=1 TO CPTS
590 LOCATE X+160,Y+80,COLOUR:PLOT X+16
0,Y+80:XOLD=X:YOLD=Y:COLOR COLOUR:PLOT
XOLD+160,YOLD+80:COLOR 1
                                                                        1120 TRAP 780
1130 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,4,0,FILE$:INPUT
IY
                                                                   RO
GI
                                                                        #1,CPT5:INPUT #1,SIDE5:INPUT #1,MX:INP
UT #1,MY:INPUT #1,MZ
IA
                                                                   LT
                                                                        1140
                                                                                INPUT #1, D: INPUT #1, R1: INPUT #1, R
           ? "mPoint=";CNTR;"
                                          X=": X:"
FR
    595
                                                                        2: INPUT #1, R3
       -1; ..
                                                                               DIM WIREX (CPTS, SIDES), WIREY (CPTS,
                                                                        1150
YD
    600 IF
               STRIG (0) = 0 THEN
                                                                        SIDES>, WIREZ (CPTS>, DIA (CPTS)
    610 A=STICK(0): IF A=15 THEN 590
620 TX=(A=5 OR A=6 OR A=7)-(A=9
0 OR A=11): TY=(A=5 OR A=9 OR A=16 OR A=14)
                                                                                        1220
                                                                        1160
                                                                                TRAP
                                                      OR A=1
                                                                        1160 TRAP 1220
1170 FOR CNTR=1 TO SIDES:FOR COUNTER=1
TO CPTS:INPUT #1,VALUE:INPUT #1,VALUE
2:WIREX (COUNTER, CNTR)=VALUE
                                      A=9 DR A=13> - (A=
     630 IF (X+TX) <-158 THEN X=-158:GOTO 68
                                                                        1180 WIREY (COUNTER, CNTR) = VALUEZ: NEXT COUNTER: NEXT CNTR
1190 FOR CNTR=1 TO CPTS: INPUT #1, VALUE: INPUT #1, VALUE: DIA
:INPUT #1, VALUE2: WIREZ (CNTR) = VALUE: DIA
ZA
                                                                   CS
              (X+TX>)158 THEN X=158:GOTO 680
(Y+TY)<-78 THEN Y=-78:GOTO 680
                                                                   GN
ZZ
     650
     660 IF (Y+TY>>78 THEN Y=78:GUTD 680
                                                                        (CNTR)=VALUE2:NEXT CNTR:CLOSE #1
1200 SR1=SIN(R1):SR2=SIN(R2):SR3=SIN(R
KT
     670 X=X+TX:Y=Y+TY
680 ? "MPoint=";CNTR;"
                                                                   EN
FR
                                        X="; X;"
                                                                        3>:CR1=CO5(R1>:CR2=CO5(R2>:CR3=CO5(R3>
                                                                        1210 POP : GOTO 230
1220 ? "Problem wi
     690 IF
IG
                5TRIG (0) <>1 THEN 710
                                                                   ZN
                                                                                  "Problem with File - Try again.
DELAY=1 TO 200:NEXT DELAY:POP :0
     700 GOTO 590
QU
     710 SOUND 0,100,10,10:FOR DELAY=1 TO 0:NEXT DELAY:SOUND 0,0,0,0 720 DIA (CNTR)=X:WIREZ (CNTR)=Y
                                                                        ":FOR
                                                                                 DELAY=1
XY
                                                                              780
                                                                        OTO
RC.
                                                                        1230
                                                                               REM
     730 COLOR 1: PLOT (DIA(1)+160), (WIREZ(1
                                                                   ZC
                                                                        1240
                                                                               REM
                                                                                      INIT.
IK
                                                                   NS
                                                                        1250
                                                                                DIM FILES (15), OPTIONS (1)
     ) +8A)
     740 FOR CTR=1 TO CNTR:DRAWTO CDIACCTR>+160>, CWIREZ CCTR>+80>:NEXT CTR:NEXT CN
                                                                                       :D=200:R1=360:R2=360:R3=360:M
CA
                                                                        1255
                                                                                DEG
                                                                   AJ
                                                                        X=0:MY=250:MZ=0
                                                                        1260 FOR CNTR=675 TO 678:POKE CNTR,0:N
     TR
                                                                   IT
     750 ? :? :? :? "Spinning the Profile..
                                                                        EXT CNTR: RETURN
T.I
                                                                   IU
                                                                        1270
                                                                                REM
ZP
     760 RETURN
                                                                        1280 REM
                                                                   TY
     770 REM MENU
LIM
                                                                        1290 TRAP 1380
                                                                   RL
     780 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 710,0:POKE 709,12
790 POSITION 16,0:? "S P I N":POSITIO
9,1:? "A WIRE-FRAME GENERATOR"
YM
                                                                   KP
                                                                        1300 ? "Datafile to save tDn:Filename.
Ext1":? ": ";:INPUT FILE$:IF LEN(FILE$
PG
                                           I N .. : POSITION
                                                                        )<1 THEN 1352
1305 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,8,0,F1LE$
1310 ? #1,CPTS:? #1,5IDE5:? #1,MX:? #1,MY:? #1,MZ:? #1,D:? #1,R1:? #1,R2:? #
                                    "by Robert Gedding
     800 POSITION 11,3:?
                                                                   SH
     810 ? :? "New or Moad file: ";:INPUT O
PTION$:IF OPTION$(1)<>"L" AND OPTION$(
1)<>"N" THEN ? "MMM":GOTO 810
LC
                                                                             0 FOR CNTR=1 TO SIDES:FOR COUNTER=1
CPTS:VALUE=WIREX (COUNTER, CNTR):VAL
                                                                   RU
                                                                        1320
     820 IF OPTION$ (1) ="L" THEN 1110
47
     830 TRAP 860
840 ? :? "Enter # Control Points 130 M
                                                                        UE2=WIREY (COUNTER, CNTR)

1330 ? #1, VALUE: ? #1, VALUE2: NEXT COUNT
ER: NEXT CNTR

1340 FOR CNTR=1 TO CPTS: VALUE=WIREZ (CN
TR): VALUE2=DIA (CNTR)
                                                                   UQ
     axi:";:INPUT CPT5
850 IF CPTS>1 AND CPT5<31 THEN 870
860 ? "∰∰":GOTO 840
                                                                   ZJ
          TRAP 900
? :? "Enter # Sides [30 max]:";:IN
                                                                        1350 PRINT #1, VALUE: PRINT #1, VALUE2: NE
                                                                   CG
                                                                        XT CNTR:CLOSE #1
1352 ? "Picture to save CDn
xt1":? ": ";:INPUT FILE$:IF
GL
           SIDES
                                                                                                              cDn:Filename.E
                                                                   FY
     890 IF SIDES>1 AND SIDES<31 THE
900 ? "例例价":GOTO 880
910 ? :? "Use Default View 「Y/N
NPUT OPTION$:IF OPTION$(1)<>"Y"
TION$(1)<>"Y" THEN ? "例例价":GOTO
5 G
                                   SIDES < 31 THEN 910
     900
                                                                        <1 THEN 1369
                                       View CY/NJ:
                                                                        1353 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,8,0,FILE$:POKE 8
50,11:POKE 852,PEEK(88):POKE 853,PEEK(
     910
                                                                   KK
     NPUT
                                                        AND OP
                                                        910
     920 IF OPTIO
930 TRAP 940
                OPTIONS (1) ="Y" THEN 1070
nu
                                                                   FQ
                                                                        1354 POKE 856,0:POKE 857,30:CNTR=USR (A
OY
                                                                        DR("hhhalva"),16>
1360 PUT #1,PEEK(712):FOR CNTR=708 TO
710:PUT #1,PEEK(CNTR):NEXT CNTR:CLOSE
           POSITION 2,13:? "Magnification= ";
ZZ
     940
                                                                   YP
     D:POSITION 16,13:INPUT D
     950 TRAP
     960 POSITION 2,14:? "MX= ";MX:POSITION
                                                                        1369 GOTO 410
                                                                   QT
       5,14:INPUT
                       MX
                                                                        1370 REM
1380 ? "Problem Saving file...Try Agai
n.":FOR DELAY=1 TO 200:NEXT DELAY:GOTO
                                                                   IX
     970 TRAP 980
980 POSITION
DY
                         2,15:? "MY= "; MY: POSITION
     5,15:INPUT MY
990 TRAP 1000
                                                                          410
TO
                                                                        1390
                                                                                REM PRINT
                                                                                                ROUTINES
     1000 POSITION 2,16:? "MZ= "; MZ: POSITIO
                                                                    BE 1400
                                                                                ? "Print Data or Braph: ";: INPUT
```

36 ★ ANTIC SOFTWARE LIBRARY JULY 1988

```
OPTIONS
                                                                 FH 1640 SR1=SIN(R1): SR2=SIN(R2): SR3=SIN(R
QZ
    1410
           IF OPTION$ (1) = "D" THEN 1440
IF OPTION$ (1) = "G" THEN 1680
                                                                      3> : CR1=CO5 (R1> : CR2=CO5 (R2> : CR3=CO5 (R3>
AP
    1420
PB
    1430
           GOTO 1400
                                                                                 :? :? :? :GOTO 230
    1440
              "Ready Printer and press [RETUR
                                                                             REM
                                                                      1660
    Nj";: INPUT OPTION$
1450 CLOSE #1: OPEN #1,8,0,"P:"
                                                                  QD
                                                                              REM 1020 PLOTTER ROUTINE
                                                                      1670
                                                                      1680 ? "Ready Plotter and Press <RETUR
N>";:INPUT OPTION$
1690 CLOSE #2:OPEN #2,8,0,"P:"
                                                                 BJ
    1460
             #1,"# OF CONTROL POINTS:
                                                     "; CPT
                                                                  TD
                                                                                #2, CHR$ (27) ; CHR$ (7) : REM SET 102
    1470 ? #1,"# OF SIDES: "
1480 ? #1,"MAGNIFICATION:
1490 ? #1,"MX: ";MX;"
RF
                                                                 WI
                                                                      1700
                                                                      0 TO
1710
                                                                             GRAPHICS MODE
                                                                             ? #2,"H"
? #2,"CO"
FOR CNTR=1 TO CPTS
                                                "; MY;"
                                                                  CC
TN
             "; MZ
                                                                      1720
1730
     MZ:
                                                                  ZF
    1500 ? #1,"YAW:
                             "; R1;"
BA
                                           ROLL:
                                                     "; R2;
                                                                  KH
                                                                      1740 X=WIREX CONTR, 1):Y=WIREY CONTR, 1):Z
=WIREZ CONTR):GOSUB 500
    " PITCH: ";R3
1510 ? #1,"SIDE","CONTROL POINT","X","
Y","Z","RADIUS"
                                                                  IQ
                                                                      1750 SX=SX*1.5:5Y=5Y*-1.5:? #2;"M";5X;
BN
                                                                  ZR
    1520 FOR CNTR=1 TO SIDES: FOR COUNTER=1
IX
                                                                      1760 OLDSX=SX:OLDSY=SY
1770 FOR COUNTER=2 TO SIDES:X=WIREX<CN
TR,COUNTER>:Y=WIREY<CNTR,COUNTER>:Z=WI
REZ<CNTR>
    TO CPTS
1530 ? #1,CNTR,COUNTER,,WIREX COUNTER,
CNTR>,WIREY COUNTER,CNTR>,WIREZ COUNTE
                                                                  DII
WE
    R> , DIA (COUNTER)
                                                                      1780
                                                                             GOSUB
                                                                             GOSUB 500:SX=SX*1.5:SY=SY*1.5
? #2,"D";5X;",";SY:NEXT COUNTER
? #2,"D";OLDSX;",";OLDSY:NEXT CNT
                                                                  JW
    1540 NEXT COUNTER: NEXT CNTR: CLOSE #1:G
    MY
                                                                      1800
                                                                      1810 REM ADD THE DEPTH LINES
1820 FOR CNTR=1 TO SIDES
1830 X=WIREX<1,CNTR>:Y=WIREY<1,CNTR>:Z
    1580 GO5UB 1260:? "MX D "; MX:? "MD";:I
                                                                  HH
MU
    1590 ? "MY ** ";MY:? "MM";:INPUT MY
1600 ? "MZ ** ";MZ:? "MM";:INPUT MZ
1610 GOSUB 1260:? "Yaw ** ";R1:? "MM";:
INPUT R1
                                                                      =WIREZ(1):GOSUB 500:SX=SX*1.5:SY=SY*1.5:? #2,"M";SX;",";SY
                                                                      1840 FOR COUNTER=2 TO CPT5:X=WIREX COU
                                                                      NTER, CNTR>: Y=WIREY (COUNTER, CNTR): Z=WIR
NG
                                                                      EZ (COUNTER) : GOSUB 500
                                                                             5X=5X*1.5:5Y=5Y*1.5:? #2;"D";5X;"
          GOSUB 1260:? "Roll "; R2:? "FD";
                                                                 GZ
                                                                      1850
    1620
                                                                       "; 5Y
    :INPUT R2
    1630 G05UB
                                                                      1860 NEXT COUNTER: NEXT CNTR: CLOSE #2:G
                    1260:? "Pitch D "; R3:? "TP"
                                                                      OTO 410
    :: INPUT R3
```

MASTERING COMPUSERVE'S NEW COMMAND SYSTEM

continued from page 17

setting the message editor you wish to use:

Atari 8-bit Forum Options Menu

Forum Options

- 1 INITIAL menu/prompt [Forum]
- 2 Forum MODE [MENU*]

Messages Options

- 3 PAUSE after messages [Always]
- 4 NAME [Mike Schoenbach]
- 5 Prompt CHARACTER []
- 6 EDITOR [EDIT*]
- 7 SECTIONS [..]
- 8 HIGH msg read [28822]
- 9 REPLIES info [List]
- 10 TYPE waiting msgs [OFF]
- 11 SKIP msgs you left [OFF]

Enter choice !

INITIAL—The Main Functions menu doesn't necessarily have to be the first area of the Forum you enter when logging in. Here is where you can change your entry default menu or Forum area to the Libraries, Conference center or Message area if you want.

Forum MODE—Every Forum has two modes of operation. Menu mode entitles you to full menus. For more experienced users, Command mode gives brief command

prompts instead. By typing GO PROFILE you can make a "global" setting for the entire system to default to Menu or Command mode when you join a Forum. An asterisk [*] shows the global setting in your current Forum mode.

PAUSE—You can set how often CompuServe prompts you for a command when reading messages. Settings include Always (read one message at a time, stopping after each one), To You (only stop after messages addressed to you) and Never (scroll mode). When CompuServe pauses after displaying a message, you can reply, reread, or read the replies to the message. If the message is either TO you or FROM you, you can also delete it.

NAME—You can change the name you use in the Forum. Please note that some Forums have this feature disabled, in which case you can ask the sysop to make the change for you.

CHARACTER—You can specify a prompt character. Whenever CompuServe displays a command prompt requesting your input, the character you specify using this option will be appended to the prompt. This is especially useful if you're using a script-driven modem program.

EDITOR—You can choose which editor you prefer to use when leaving messages—the line-numbered LINEDIT, or the non-line numbered EDIT.

SECTIONS—The Sections option lets you select which message sections you want to read. This will help you bypass messages of no interest to you.

HIGH—High Message Read lets you enter a new value for the highest message you've read in the Forum. You

continued on page 39

PRINTPOWER
Hi-Tech Creations, Inc.
1700 N.W. 65th Avenue, Suite 9
Plantation, FL 33313
(305) 584-6386.
\$14.95, 48K disk

Reviewed by Jim Pierson-Perry

The second generation of home printing software is here. PrintPower lets you create the same types of artwork as Broderbund's Print Shop, but offers many more options for layout and style.

This unprotected two-disk program requires minimum 48K memory, an Atari 1050 disk drive or a compatible drive that can use enhanced density disks (as many as eight drives are supported). The software includes 22 printer drivers for standard dot-matrix graphics printers which will require an interface such as the ICD P:R: Connection.

You can create cards, signs, stationery and banners. All except banners can be printed using either horizontal or vertical orientation. Tent cards are a new layout, made by folding a piece of paper vertically in half and standing it on the edges. Signs and stationery can be printed in fullpage or half-page sizes. Banners can have multiple text lines, each with a different font size, and occupy as many as 42 pages.

All artwork can include a border and one graphic design per layout page. This means you can have graphics and text on all faces of a card. The graphic can be copied and pasted at will over the layout page using the arrow keys for freehand positioning. Five graphic sizes can be used, ranging from one inch to full page. Borders, if included, can be one inch or a half inch wide.

All text, regardless of artwork type, is entered via a common editor. Seven fonts are included, ranging from old English to modern. Three different fonts can be mixed on a layout page. Banners can use 11 text sizes while all other

PrintPower Design Tools

ABSTRACT
ARE BALLOON ARROWS

BARS

LEAFY
LINES

BULLS

BURLS

CHITY

PALM TREE

PETAL

BULLS

BURLS

BULLS

BU

artwork uses only three. Text can be justified left or right, or centered. Special text effects include bold, italics, outline, shadow, 3-D and shadow italics. A masking option selects whether the text will overwrite or be hidden by background graphics.

Progress throughout the design process is shown by a template on the upper half of the screen display. Blocks and lines are used to show layout, rather than the actual text and graphics, which saves on time and memory consumption. The screen displays are primitive but functional. While printing, a lot of garbage appears on the screen: ignore it. The printout is just fine and the screen eventually comes back to normal.

Despite the new artwork features, success of this program will depend partly on increasing the number of available graphics. The program comes with a starter library of 60 graphics and 20 borders. Additional graphics disks in Hi-Tech's AwardWare series can be directly converted for use with PrintPower. Further graphics, font and border disks are also planned. I would like to see a graphic editor available for users to make their own pictures. This is the only significant feature of Print Shop not met or equalled by PrintPower.

Those who have frustrated by the limitations of earlier home printing programs ought to take a look at PrintPower. I am impressed by its features and performance, especially considering its low \$14.95 price. I give PrintPower a "best buy" recommendation.

STOP THE PRESSES: NEWSROOM ARRIVES FOR 8-BIT ATARI continued from page 26

When editing text, you can delete, copy, or move a text block, delete characters, or delete all. Panels can be saved to disk and recalled for later editing.

Banners are put together similarly to a single panel. Art can be added from clip art and/or the graphics toolbox. Once a banner is made, it can be saved and used repeatedly with any small editing changes that are needed (such as the date).

PRESSING ENGAGEMENT

After all the individual panels are done, the final page format is set in Layout. You specify either standard or legal page size, format with or without banner, select panels and their positions on the paper. This is saved to disk as a separate page layout file and then you're ready to roll.

Printing is done in the Press Department. On your first visit, you must select the appropriate printer driver. Several test routines can be used to make sure your printer

responds properly to the program. When the configuration is set, select Print Page to get your printout.

A typical page takes seven or eight minutes to print. Only one page can be printed at a time. I'd have preferred to be able to make multiple copies. You can also print individual banners, panels or photos rather than an entire page.

Newsroom is a welcome addition to the ranks of useful, high-quality Atari 8-bit software. It was well worth the effort needed to get it for our computers.

NEWSROOM, \$49.95 CLIP ART VOLS. 1-3, \$29.95 each (\$69.80 for all above, direct from mfr.) Springboard Software, Inc. 7808 Creekridge Circle Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612) 944-3912 Visa/MC Orders: (800) 654-6301, ext. 3011

MASTERING COMPUSERVE'S NEW COMMAND SYSTEM continued from page 37

can enter the new value, L for last, or press the [RETURN] key for no change.

REPLIES—Before reading the replies to a message, you can choose to see the message numbers of all replies with the LIST selection, a specified number with the COUNT selection, or no replies at all with the NONE selection.

TYPE—With this option ON, all of your waiting messages are shown in full text when you enter the forum. With it OFF, only the heading of waiting messages is displayed. The REA WAI (READ WAITING) command at the Main Functions menu lets you retrieve the full text of waiting messages.

SKIP—This option lets you avoid reading messages that you posted yourself.

OLD FORUM SOFTWARE

CompuServe will offer the old Forum software for one year after the release of the new version. They encourage you to learn the new menu and command system at your own convenience *offline* by reading the information they'll send you in the mail. To continue using the old Forum software, type in your User I.D. as follows when logging on:

User I.D.: 76703,4363;OLDF

CompuServe will support as many of the old Forum commands as possible to help you during your transition.

The following commands will *not* be supported by the new software:

Functions Menu—B, R, RTONLY, S, STONLY, STDISONL, STONLDIS, QSALL, QSONLY

Read Actions Prompt: UA, SM, C

Post Menu: C, P, L, R, I, D, RA

For more information about the new Forum software, call CompuServe Customer Service at (800) 848-8990 or send an online FEEDBACK (type GO FEEDBACK at any system prompt). Connect time spent in the FEEDBACK area is free of charge. And, of course, always feel free to leave a message addressed to a sysop in your favorite CompuServe Forum with any questions you have about the new software.

Mike Schoenbach is one of the sysops on CompuServe's SIG*Atari.

NEW: BBS COVERAGE COMING TO ANTIC

In response to many requests from readers, **Antic** plans to start publishing detailed descriptions of outstanding Atari bulletin boards this autumn. Do you know about or operate a strong Atari-oriented BBS that bars software piracy? Write **Antic** a brief letter about it, or upload a message on ANTIC ONLINE.

TOP BANNER!

continued from page 21

ditional 12-byte header at the beginning containing, among other things, the index line settings for the editor.

The largest that a Print Shop font character can be is 48 columns by 38 rows (228 bytes). So 58 characters at 228 bytes apiece comes out to 13,224 bytes. Unfortunately, there's not enough free RAM, and font length is limited to only 11K. Luckily, even the largest existing fonts occupy only a few kilobytes. Therefore you should be able to use the Print Shop Editor to create two fonts and link them into one long file. One font will have upper case and the other adds lower case and graphics. Print Shop can't recognize the extra material, but Top Banner can.

Atari 8×8 fonts are only 1K each and are compatible with the standard Atari character set. They can be created with editor programs such as UltraFont (Antic, August 1986). These fonts need a .FNT extender to be accepted by Top Banner.

ADVANCED TECHNIQUES

When you use "Change Overall Parameters," only enough members of the storage array are changed to accomodate the length of the message. If you re-edit and lengthen the message, you must re-do the Change routine.

Be careful when using Respective Foreground and Background with characters other than standard ASCII. While your computer understands ATASCII, your printer doesn't —a CHR\$(12) would not be a small square but a multipage form feed.

While 8×8 fonts are fixed in size, Print Shop fonts vary from font to font—and between characters within a font. When printing Print Shop fonts, the height (or width in verical mode) will be scaled down to fit the page according to the largest character in the set. Otherwise a size 10 Balloon character would be about three pages wide.

Top Banner runs much faster than Print Shop, even when using the same fonts. That's because Top Banner has a different approach to printing. Print Shop first maps each letter into RAM, then converts it to graphics data to send to the printer. But Top Banner simply prints dots as solid rectangular *text*, instead of solid rectangular *graphics* like Print Shop.

A whole line of text occupies only 80 bytes (at 10 characters per inch), but a whole line of graphics could consume up to 2,000 bytes. Furthermore, printing graphics is *much* slower than printing text. So Top Banner represents each pixel in a column by either "blank" strings or as "pixel" strings which are then linked to form a print line. Banner height is altered by changing the length of these two strings, while width is controlled by how many times you print the line.

The slowest part is the logic required to print the letters sideways, so to speed things up these subroutines are located between at lines 100-400.

Listing on page 32

EASY 3-D WIRE FRAMES

continued from page 23

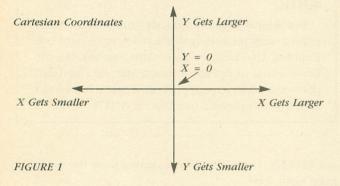
tering a new value or accepting the default, the program goes to the drawing screen. The drawing area is a Graphics 8 box above a text window.

You'll see a vertical line down the center of the drawing area. That line is what your profile will be spun around to create the wire frame.

The cursor does not destroy a line by going over it. In the text window along the bottom of the screen is a status line displaying the control point you are working on and your current X and Y values.

The drawing screen uses standard Cartesian coordinates, which are much better suited to 3-D graphics than the Atari's coordinate system. (See *Figure 1*.)

To select a control point location, use the joystick to move your cursor to the chosen position and press the joystick button. When designing the profile, it may help you to think of the Y value as the *depth* of the object you are creating and the X value as the *radius*.



After you have selected all your control points, the program starts calculating the wire frame data. This may take awhile, depending on the number of control points and sides you selected. For a graph with 10 control points and 10 sides, the program must calculate 100 data points, using several loops and a lot of SIN() and COS().

After the data has been calculated, the program will draw the image on the screen. At this point two things can happen: 1. Drawing the object will be completed and you'll have your first Easy 3-D Wire Frames graphic. 2. You will see the message "Fitting To Screen." This means the object you created is too big to be displayed completely onscreen, so the program is scaling it down for you.

After displaying the graph, another prompt appears in the text window: View, New, Print, Save, Quit. Type the first letter of the function you want and press [RETURN].

View: This option lets you edit the values that you entered earlier—Magnification, MX, MY, MZ, Yaw, Roll and Pitch. Like the main menu, it tells you what the current value is. Press [RETURN] to keep this value, or type in a new one.

New: This re-starts the program.

Print: This option presents you with yet another menu. You can select "Data," which prints a table of all the values used to create the wire-frame. If you have an Atari 1020

Plotter attached, you can select "Graph." This gives you a very nice printout of the wire frame drawing. I purposely made the Graph routine the last section in the program, so that those without a 1020 Plotter can substitute their favorite printing graph routine here.

Save: This stores your wire frame on disk. You can save it as a data file, a Micro-Painter compatible picture file, or both. If you want to be able to reload your wire frame, be sure to save it as a data file.

When you choose the Save function, you'll first be prompted for a filename for the data file. Remember to include the drive number as part of the filename (example, D1:SPHERE.3D). If you don't want to save the wire frame as a data file, just press [RETURN].

Next you'll be prompted for a filename for the picture file. Type a filename, as before. Again, if you don't want to save the wire frame as a picture file, just press [RETURN].

Easy 3-D Wire Frames saves images as 62-sector Micro-Painter files. These *can't* be reloaded into Easy 3-D Wire Frames, but may be used with many painting and animation programs. *Rapid Graphics Converter* (**Antic**, November 1985) enables you to use these pictures with even more kinds of graphics software.

Quit: Quits.

Robert Geddings of Eugene, Oregon published PolyMove in the August 1987 **Antic**. Listing on page 35

CLASSIC CARTRIDGES REVISITED

continued from page 25

and its rider get zapped. The bird becomes so upset that she lays an egg, which yields more points if you retrieve it promptly. If you wait too long, another jouster is hatched, making life more difficult.

This game replicates the look, sound and feel of the arcade original. If you fly too close to the lava pits, a mysterious hand will grab at you. At various difficulty levels the rock formations upon which you can land vary. As the game progresses through survival (complete a round without dying) and "pterry" waves, your opponents become faster and smarter, too.

An additional life is awarded every 20,000 points. All the opposing birds, seemingly dozens at once, move fluidly. The animation is superb, with only an occasional "flicker" when the screen is particularly full. With two players jousting simultaneously, you will find this a great game to play with a friend (or against, since you can joust each other as well).

CENTIPEDE

Your mushroom garden has been invaded by centipedes which weave their way through the mushroom patch hoping to eat you for lunch. To complicate matters, dancing spiders are interested in ruining your day as well. Top that off with annoying little kamikaze creatures trying to squash you while you're planting more mushrooms to provide additional "cover" from the centipedes, and you're

* * 1/2

going to have one tough day. As Centipede (\$16.95) progresses you have more centipedes to zap, intruding scorpions, and other zany critters out to ruin your garden. This is a successful coin-op conversion. I was never too keen on the original, but if you were then I can recommend this one.

MILLIPEDE

* * * 1/2

Millipede (\$19.95), the sequel to Centipede, was much more popular in the arcades because of its improved sound effects and playability. Besides shooting the millipedes and jumping spiders, you must deal with swarms of interesting bees, dragonflies and mosquitos. Since you've learned from past gardening experiences, you now have DDT bombs in your garden. Whenever a millipede or some other dasterdly insect gets too close, shoot the DDT bomb and take it out. New creepy crawlers include inchworms, beetles and earwigs. It takes a real green thumb, with lightening reflexes on the fire button, for this garden to survive.

Next month we'll take a look at a few more Atari cartridge classics. As these oldies-but-goodies are rereleased by Atari, we'll keep you informed.

\$6.95 to \$19.95. Atari Corp., 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 745-2000.

APL.68000

A HIGHLY OPTIMIZED ASSEMBLER BASED APL INTERPRETER FAST AND POWERFUL PROGRAMS. FEATURES A COMPLETE INTER-FACE TO THE ATARI ST ENVIRON-MENT WITH PULL-DOWN MENUS, DIALOG AND ALERT BOXES, AND **GRAPHICS FACILITIES**

Order direct for \$99 + \$7 shipping, \$10 Canada. VISA/MC/AMEX + 4% NJ res + 6% sales tax.

SPENCER

ORGANIZATION, INC.

P.O. Box 248 Westwood, N.J. 07675 (201) 666-6011

NEW Atari 520ST FM CPU

W/BUILT-IN SF354 DRIVE Only \$199 with trade-in of 130XE, 1050 Drive, 300 baud DC, color monitor.

NEW IBM XT COMPATIBLE (see below)

Only \$349 with trade-in of 130XE, 1050, color monitor.

NEW PRODUCT PRICES

ATARI ST — ATAHIST — 1040ST Mono System \$799 SF314 Disk Drive \$229 SC1224 Color Monitor \$325

- 400/800 - XL/XE -130XE Computer \$149 RGB 40/80 Monitor \$249 Avatex 2400hc \$189

Avatex 2400hc \$189 Atari SX212 (300/1200) \$99

AUTHORIZED ATARI ST/XL/XE All Hardware/Software & Accessories

BUY, SELL OR TRADE :::

COMMODORE/AMIGA DEALERS

512K RAM FM Installed\$Call

Supra 20MB ST Drive \$599

\$279

\$99

\$189

RGB Color Monitor

XF551 360K Drive Magnavox 80 Mono Prac. Per. 2400hc XM301 Modem

Plus IBM Compatibles & Equipment

NEW Atari 130XE-128K Only \$109 with trade-in of 800-48K.

NEW Atari XF551 360K Drive Only \$99 with trade-in of 1050 127K Drive.

> **NEW Atari 1040ST CPU** W/BUILT-IN SF314 DRIVE Only \$349 with trade-in of 520ST CPU (TOS,RF) and SF354.

NEW SUPRA 20MB ST HARD DRIVE Only \$449 with trade-in of SF314 Disk Drive.

USED PRODUCT PRICES

COMPTRODUCT RICES				CLAS	
SF354 Disk Drive \$	125	130XE Computer	\$125	800XL Computer	\$64
400-16K Computer	\$29	Hayes Smartmodem		1050 Disk Drive	\$139
Atari 1027LQ Printer	\$79	Atari 1025 Printer	\$79	Okimate 10 w/PIP	\$99
ATR-8000 64K, Slaves \$	199	Slave Drives from	\$35	Atari 850 Interface	\$79
Commodore 1702 Mon\$	135	Koala Touch Tablet	\$35	Digitizer/recognition	\$50

Hundreds of software & book titles for 400-800 & XL/XE from \$1.00. Call our computer with your 300/1200 baud modem 24 hours a day for software quotes. (303) 939-8174.

10 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!!!

We carry new and used equipment for Commodore, IBM compatibles, and Atari, everything from VIC20, C64, Atari 400/800, ST, to the Amiga 2000! We buy/sell/trade Commodore, Amiga, IBM Compatible, Atari, Atari ST hardware, software and accessories. All references to trade-ins in our ad assume equipment to be in good working condition.

Prices shown reflect a 4% discount for cash. Add 4% for credit card purchases Prices shown are mail order prices only.

WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD THEFT!

2017 13th Street, Suite A Boulder, CO 80302

Computer Repeats, Inc.

Orders/Questions: (303) 939-8144 Modem software quotes: (303) 939-8174 We Accept Master Card/VISA/American Express and C.O.D.

520ST Color System

1-4MB RAM 512K OK

1802C Color Monitor

Epyx 500XJ Joystick

XE Game System

SM124 Mono Monitor \$159

1802C Color Monitor \$189 Avatex 1200hc \$109 SmartLink 2400hc \$189 256K XL RAM UG w/o chips Happy Rev. 7.1 \$89 R-Time 8 Cart \$49 ICD MIO 1 MEG \$319

\$189

IBM XT COMPATIBLE — Color (CGA) or Mono graphics card, 4.77/10 MHz Turbo 8088, Phoenix BIOS. More than 2x as fast as the IBM XT, 640K RAM, 360K Drive, Printer/Modem/-Mouse/Game ports. Clock/Calendar. Only \$669* ASK ABOUT OUR AT's! ASK ABOUT OUR AT's!

 Xamara Sazarz (3007/2001)
 399

 Xamara Mindelli
 345

 X35
 256K 800 RAM UG w/o chips
 \$79
 RAM chips \$Call

 Printer Connection
 \$45
 US Doubler
 \$29

 Sparta Dos Const. Kit
 \$35
 XEP80 80 col. upgrade
 \$69

 ICD MIO 256K
 \$189
 Star NX-1000, 144cps
 \$189

 Wico Black Max
 \$11
 Books/Software
 \$CALL

*Options: Monochrome monitor \$99, CGA color monitor \$249, EGA color monitor \$439. Hard drives: Miniscribe 30MB w/XT cont \$369, 20MB w/XT cont \$349 installed.

IBM COMPATIBLE

Risk Free Policy: Price/availability subject to change risk ree Policy-rice availability stoplect to change. Compatibility not guaranteed, return authorization required, 15% restocking fee. Shipping/handling will be added to all prices. We pay cash for used equip-ment and accessories! CALL for an instant price quote on your equipment. Nothing is too old or obso-lete. We even buy damaged equipment!

Authorized Dealers for COMMODORE/AMIGA and ATARI ST/XL/XE Computers and Accessories.



July 1988

TEXT SCREEN CODEMAKER

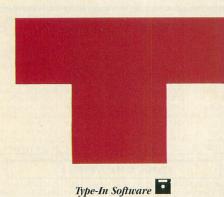
Converts word displays into program lines

Text Screen Codemaker is a quick, easy tool for adding screens of text to your programs, especially help screens for applications with lots of commands.

This BASIC program works with 8-bit Atari computers

of any memory size, disk or cassette.

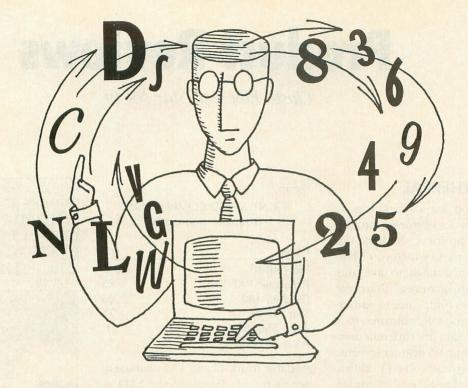
BY JOHN BERNDT



EXT SCREEN CODEMAKER is a useful utility that converts onscreen text into actual source code that can be included in your BASIC programs. Using the Text Screen Codemaker is so simple that I find myself writing every menu, introduction screen and prompt with it.

Type in Listing 1, CODEMAKE.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. The pause when you RUN the program is due to the Player/Missile cursor being initialized.

John Berndt is a high school student from Rochester, New York. He has been an Atari programmer since 1983 and participates in his local users group, ACORN.



The opening prompt asks for the first line of your program. The Screen Formatter begins with line 20000, so any number below that is fine. Then you're asked for the line increment—any increment works unless it will eventually interfere with the Text Screen Codemaker.

At the Left Margin prompt, enter the column number where you want printing to begin on your screen. The default is 2, because many television screens cut off the first couple of columns. Now press [START] to begin creating your screens.

The [CLEAR], [INSERT], [DELETE], [ARROW] keys, etc., function as normally. For large jumps across the screen, use the [ARROW] keys because this eliminates most of the problems caused by the computer keeping track of all the logical lines. *Don't* press [RETURN] until you are done!

Also, don't type on the last line at the bottom of the screen—or on the last space in the second to last line. This will make the screen scroll upward and eliminate the top line. Press [RETURN] and let the Codemaker do its stuff only after you're satisfied that everything is the way you want it.

During the first pass of the cursor, ATASCII character 253 (the crooked left arrow made by pressing [ESCAPE] and then [CONTROL] [2]) is added to mark the end of each line for later use. All the onscreen characters are stored in memory during the cursor's next pass.

Next, the computer counts the spaces before each line begins. The source lines are then written and stored in memory. After everything is finished, the new lines are displayed, and you are asked if you want to SAVE them. If so, enter a filename at the next prompt. You can LIST the lines to any device, including a cassette (by entering C:) or printer (by entering P:). To SAVE them to disk, enter D: and a filename.

TECHNICAL NOTES

I discovered that Text Screen Codemaker needed a special cursor because the normal cursor left a trace character onscreen that was picked up in the final source code. Jerry White's P/M Cursor routine (Antic, November 1984) provided a fine solution. I stripped White's previously full-featured program into the bare DATA stamps and an initialization routine for the machine language (lines 20025-20035).

Lines 20255-20320 are the logic of the Codemaker program. They check to see whether there are more than six spaces before the actual line begins, in which case a PO-SITION statement would be more practical. Another case where a POSITION statement would be added is if one or more lines are skipped between two lines. Line 20170 prevents the skipped line that would be caused by placing the character 253 in the last column.

I used several programming tricks in Text Screen Codemaker. The POKE 84,4 replaces a standard POSI-TION statement by POKEing a number into the computer's memory location for the current row, thereby skipping the appropriate number of lines.

POKE 842,13 activates the Atari's Forced Read mode, which makes the computer "press" [RETURN] automatically. This can be handy by previously positioning the cursor above a line you wish to enter into memory and then doing the POKE. POKE 842,12 turns this feature off.

I created an all-purpose error-handling routine (lines 20425-20435) to replace dozens of TRAP statements. Location 195 holds the most recent error number. The subroutine always has to be re-initialized when it is used. Line 20435 returns the program to the line before the error.

Listing on page 31

Product Reviews

Clash: Ethereal, Star NR-10

CLASH: ETHEREAL

In the mood for a quick trip to Hades? No, I'm not venturing into the travel agent business. Rather, I'm describing a game in which you'll battle Satan himself in a fight to save your soul. In **Clash: Ethereal** there are magic stones to find, clues to gather, traps to avoid and fully animated foes to battle. There are five different dungeons, making up 95 distinct screens. But to win, you must solve 13 riddles.

You won't solve them all in one sitting, but it is possible to save the game at any of several points. The graphics are adequate, but not prize-winning. Movement can be accomplished via the keyboard (with or without a joystick). Overall, the challenge should keep you entertained for quite a while, and the quality of the system is high enough to make Clash: Ethereal worth the cost.—RICK TEVERBAUGH

\$17.95, 48K disk. Imagists Group, 9721 Ashbourn Drive, Burke, VA 22015. (703) 764-0835.

CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STAR NR-10

Reviewed by Gregg Pearlman

The fast, feature-laden **Star NR-10** can be considered the top-of-the-line Star Micronics 9-pin dot-matrix printer. Look at the speed comparison chart (*Figure 1*) and you'll see that the NR-10 left **Antic**'s other dot-matrix printers in the dust. The NR-10 printed a document of exactly 20,000 characters at 148 characters per second (cps) in 10-pitch and 40 cps in near letter quality (NLQ).

Draft quality text on the NR-10 looks about the same as on Star NL and NX series printers—clear and

Figure 1

PRINT SPEED COMPARISON (10-pitch, draft mode)

Printer	cps
Star NR-10	148
Panasonic KXP-1080i	83
Okidata 180	83
Star NL-10	75
Atari SMM804	61
Atari XMM801	51
Okidata 180 Star NL-10 Atari SMM804	8 7 6

readable in 10, 12 and 17.1 characters per inch (cpi). However, the NLQ in 10 cpi probably looks better than that of any other nine-pin dot-matrix printer at **Antic**—less obviously "made of dots." It's still *near* letter quality, but I'd say it's adequate for business correspondence when printing with a dark new ribbon. I'd also say that the NLQ is even better in 12-pitch (12 cpi) than 10-pitch.

The NR-10 supports boldface, enhanced print, italics, underlining, subscript, superscript and double-wide printing. It even boasts a "master print mode" which allows you, in one simple escape code, to mix and match among eight print styles. (Other Star printers such as the NL-10 have this

BCDEF6HIJKLMNOPGRSTUVWXYZabcdefghij CDEF6HIJKLMNOPGRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijkl DEF6HIJKLMNOPGRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijkl EF6HIJKLMNOPGRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmr F6HIJKLMNOPGRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmr GHIJKLMNOPGRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmr

NR-10 draft printing.



DEGAS graphic on NR-10

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXY DEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ EFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ FGHIJKLMNOPORSTUVWXYZa

NR-10 NLQ printing.



DEGAS default palette printout.

feature too.) Special features include 11 types of international characters, double-sized and quad-sized printing and macro definition.

There's also a proportional 10-pitch setting. (Divide cpl by 8 to get cpi.) The NR-10 panel buttons feature draft and NLQ settings for 80, 96 and 137 characters per line (cpl) although you can't get 137 cpl NLQ. The master print mode somewhat frees you of these boundaries, however. You can combine proportional print with all three print pitches through BASIC or a word processing program that allows user-defined printer codes such as First XLEnt Word Processor or, to a lesser extent, PaperClip. Depending on what settings you might choose in the master print mode, your text could be between 5 and 20 cpi.

The NR-10 yields nice, dark text, but graphics printouts aren't particularly sharp, dark or clear, even with a new ribbon. The NR-10's graphics printouts, while fast, aren't as good as those on the less expensive Panasonic KXP-1080i and Okidata 180 (reviewed in **Antic**, April 1988).

When hooked up to an ST, [ALT] continued on page 46

The Catalog Asian American



CYBER STUDIO™

Featuring CAD-3D 2.0., the foundation of the Cyber system create 3D solid models then animate them! REQUIRES: one-megabyte RAM and color monitor STO236 \$89.95

CYBER CONTROL™

Powerful, BASIC-like language controls CAD-3D 2.0 to create fantastic 3D animations! REQUIRES: CYBER STUDIO STO250 \$59.95

> "Antic's Cyber family...turns the Mega ST into a desktop video animation workstation... little short of amazing." -Jerry Pournelle. Byte Magazine





twane

on the ST: cellular, dimensional, ADO, compositing—it's all here! REQUIRES: Color system, one-megabyte RAM

STO251 \$69.95



The most advanced paint program available. An amazing 512 colors anywhere on screen at once! RÉQUIRES: Color system STO249 \$69.95

> To place your order and get the LATEST issue of the CATALOG call toll free:

> > (800) 234-7001

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY!

> P.S. We give good service too! Visa and MasterCard only

[HELP] screen dumps including the ST desktop and game screens took around 85 seconds to print. Screen dumps printed from within DEGAS Elite took between 81 seconds and 106 seconds, depending on how much white space the picture had.

The NR-10 is easy to hook up. The standard Centronics parallel port connects directly to an ST, and is easy enough to connect to an 8-bit Atari via the ICD P:R: Connection or Atari 850 interface. The NR-10 is reasonably quiet, yields goodlooking draft and near letter quality (NLQ) printouts.

On a noise scale of 1 to 10, with 1 being silent and 10 being a daisywheel printer, the NR-10 would rate about 4—you could hold a conversation over the drone of this printer with reasonable comfort. It's a bit quieter than our Star NL-10 (Antic, January 1988), considerably quieter than the Panasonic KXP-1080i, and somewhat louder than the Okidata 180, at least when printing text.

The documentation for the NR-10 runs 233 pages—consisting of eight chapters, seven appendices and an index. Also enclosed is a leaflet titled "Utilizing Star's Technical Support Services," a "Users' Guide" card that discusses the panel switch combinations, self-tests, ribbon installation and automatic paper loading, and a sticker to be placed next to the control panel as a guide to selecting special features on the NR-10.

The appendices occupy about 40% of the manual and cover DIP switch settings, ASCII codes and conversions, function codes, a command summary, technical specifications, a discussion of the parallel interface, and serial interface specifications.

If you can get the Star NR-10 for \$300, snap it up. If you can get it at \$400, you're still in good shape. And even at its top-of-the-line \$579 suggested retail price, the NR-10 still merits serious consideration if speed and outstanding NLQ text are sufficiently important to you.

\$579. Star Micronics, Inc., 3 Oldfield, Irvine, CA 92718. (800) 537-8270.

New Products notices are compiled by the Antic staff from information provided by the products' manufacturers. Antic welcomes such submissions, but assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of these notices or the performance of the products listed.

ST JR

(operating system)
Merrill Ward & Associates
255 N. El Cielo Road, # 222
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(619) 328-8728
\$59, 64K disk
CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ST jr (GOE) is a cartridge that lets you use an ST mouse in joystick port 1 to perform a variety of DOS functions from the 8-bit desktop. The operating system package includes a mouse-operated paint program and a word processor complete with five different font selections. Demo disks are \$5.

CARD TRACKER

(inventory software)
D&F Sports Enterprises
713 Wicker Avenue
Streamwood, IL 60107
\$19.95, 48K disk
CIRCLE 265 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How do you figure? Willie Mays hit his 600th career homer in 1969. His 1970 baseball card costs about \$25 today. Reggie Jackson hit 47 home runs that year—fading badly in the second half—yet his 1970 card costs about \$35. This is the kind of information available in Card Tracker, a database for baseball card enthusiasts who want to keep their inventory updated. One-touch commands let you move about a given file, update and print the card set. A Card Information List can be printed by card number, player name or team.

Card Tracker comes with current Topps, Donruss, Fleer and Sportsflics baseball databases. Available databases date back to 1948. Football, basketball and hockey databases will be available soon. Additional data disks cost \$4.95 each, and the \$6.95 you pay for a demo version of Card Tracker applies toward purchase of the actual product.

CHEAT!

(game utility)
Alpha Systems
1012 Skyland Drive
Macedonia, OH 44056
(216) 467-5665
\$24.95, 48K disk
CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Play Zork or The Pawn with an unlimited number of lives. See what happens when you win. It's easy—just Cheat! Alter more than 100 Atari 8-bit games so you can play with unlimited lives—and when you've become an expert at your favorite game, the Uncheat! utility converts the game back to its original state.

MICRO PLANTS, HOME SECRETARY, SNIGGLEFRITZ

(utility & game software) Ramx Software Co. P.O. Box 453 Ramona, CA 92065 48K disk CIRCLE 266 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro Plants (\$15 for two disks) helps you take care of your fine indoor and outdoor garden plants, telling you all you need to know for keeping them healthy. Home Secretary (\$20) takes care of all your home printing needs—index cards, envelopes, etc. And Snigglefritz (\$15) is a two-player, joystick-driven math learning game.

BASEBALL HANDICAPPER

(gaming software) Software Exchange P.O. Box 5382 West Bloomfield, MI 48033 (800) 527-9467—National (313) 626-7208—Michigan \$49.95, 16K disk CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Use your Atari to handicap professional baseball games using information found in your newspaper's sports section. It takes only five minutes to enter the data necessary to perform the statistical analysis that predicts the winner, spread and total runs in the game.

continued on page 57

ST Resource

All the latest news for the ST user

MAGIC SAC PROFESSIONAL

ST's MacEmulator is better than ever

Reviewed by Jim Pierson-Perry



T BEGAN INNOCENTLY ENOUGH. Dave Small and co-conspirators reasoned that since the Apple Macintosh and ST computers are based on the same microprocessor, transplanting the Mac boot ROM chips, with supporting software, into the ST should let it run Mac software. From that central idea—and months of frenzied programming—came the Magic Sac.

Even before going on sale, the Magic Sac had become legendary in the Atari community. The idea of running Macintosh software on an ST brought cries of heresy from Apple users—and smug grins from Atari users. The current version, Magic Sac Plus, includes a clock/calendar chip and improved software. continued on page 50

July 1988

SAVE 70%

START

EXTRA

Now START 8 Times Per Year— Still Only \$39.95!

That's right! START, the Number 1 Atari ST magazine has doubled its frequency.

Subscribe today and throughout the next year you will receive 8 issues of *START*, each with its own disk filled with word processors, graphics and music software, time-saving tax templates and plenty of games. All this and you save an incredible 70% off the newsstand price.

Subscribe today and learn

about MIDI, Desktop Publishing, Laser Printers, CD-ROM, Desktop Video, Multi-tasking and so much more. And with the variety of useful programs on disk, you are ready to use the Atari ST in ways you never dreamed.

With the in-depth features, the monthly columns, the

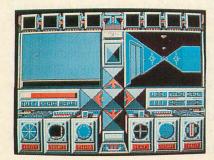


great ads and of course the disk full of programs, this really is the ultimate subscription offer for you, the Atari ST user.



ST Games Gallery

Slaygon, Oids, Hunt For Red October, Police Quest, Space Quest II, Arctic Fox



SLAYGON

Time is running out and the United Defense Force needs your help. Seems like the Cybordynamics Laboratory created a virus that can destroy all human life. You'll control the **Slaygon**, a military robot with the strength of a hundred men and the armor and weapons of a high-tech battle tank. Maneuver the Slaygon through a fivelevel, 500-room complex and destroy the main computer. Simple!

Below your front view screen, which displays what the Slaygon sees, are the Slaygon's weapons. The cloaking device renders the Slaygon invisible to security robots. The battle sensor displays the amount of energy an enemy is currently storing—if it's too high, turn tail and run. The field generator and laser amplifier let you use conventional weapons that you find. The long-range scanner displays objects within scanner range. And the last device shows the energy level of an installed shield or laser you've taken.

Objects you find can be taken, used and dropped. Taking an object saps energy from the Slaygon—when the Slaygon runs out of juice, it's *adios amigos*. And only some of the objects you find are useful.

As you move, the front view screen displays a page-flipped 3-D environment (I'd prefer real-time 3-D) consisting of hallways and doors which start to look alike after a while. There are

five levels, and finding a security pass gives you access to the next level. Some doors are locked, and some are guarded by a security robot.

There are traps that can prove fatal. At one point you'll face several obstacles that you *must* overcome. The best strategy is to use the correct weapon or object for each challenge—wasting energy is the worst thing you can do.

The small manual explains the functions of the Slaygon very well. There is a section with hints and tips for those hair-pulling situations. Despite a few minor drawbacks, Slaygon is fun.—SCOTT TUMLIN

\$39.95, color. Microdeal (MichTron), 576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053. (313) 334-5700.

OIDS

Oids combines the daring rescues of Choplifter, the frantic action of Defender and the precision flying of Lunar Lander for a fantastic arcade shoot-em-up. The cruel, powerful Biocretes have created robot slaves called Oids. In your V-wing fighter you must penetrate the Biocrete defenses, land, pick up eight Oids and return to your mother ship.

You begin with four V-wing fighters, and when you return to the mother ship you get a bonus fighter. When you lose all your fighters, you can continue playing in practice mode. Your weapons include nuclear pellet guns, fired singly or in rapid-fire bursts, and four Nova Bombs, which destroy anything within range. You also have a shield to protect you against Biocrete weapons.

The Biocretes defend their bases with photon guns, missile launchers,

Repulsers, Gravbases, a formidable Home Base and shields. There is also a Biocrete mother ship, protected by a shield. You release the Oids by hitting Biocrete jails with a single pellet, but when you land, you must be careful not to burn any Oids with your exhaust or shield.

The top of the screen displays your score, fuel reserves, shield status, fighters remaining, number of Oids aboard your fighter and the number of Nova Bombs remaining. When you complete a mission, your mother ship takes takes the Oids to the Oidromida and you receive bonus points. High scores are saved to disk.

Oids' Game Editor is a Lunar Lander construction set that lets you create your own games or edit those already on the game disk. From the Game Library menu you can save or load games to the master game disk or a library disk. Oids is skillfully crafted and detailed. It deserves to be on the wanted list of any arcade game fan.—JOHN MANOR

\$34.95, color. FTL Games, 6160 Lusk Blvd., Suite C206, San Diego, CA 92121. (619) 453-5711.

HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER

The Hunt for Red October, based on the best-selling novel by Tom Clancy, is the first computer submarine game involving nuclear subs and the Cold War milieu. The program parallels the novel, with the twist being that the game is played from the *Soviet* perspective. You, the commander of the Red October, have decided to defect to the United States and surrender your vessel to the U.S. Navy

To guarantee the cooperation of continued on page 56

ST Resource

MAGIC SAC PROFESSIONAL

continued from page 47

Now the legend continues with the arrival of **Translator One**, a hardware device that enables your ST disk drive directly read and write Mac disks. There's also the **Magic Printer Driver**, which makes it possible for your Mac software to use an Epson-compatible printer instead of the default Apple ImageWriter printer. All three products can be bought separately, or as a package deal—the **Magic Sac Professional**.

Why would a self-respecting ST owner transform his computer into a Mac? Two good reasons are compatibility and an outstanding software selection. You can get your work done at home by using your ST to mimic the Macs at the office, or share files with Mac-using friends and coworkers.

ST HAT TRICK

For me, the best thing about Magic Sac Professional is that I can use my ST to manage communications between Mac and IBM computers. At work I use a Mac while my secretary and most co-workers use IBM computers. Needless to say, sharing data and writing joint reports was a problem—until now.

Nowadays, I bring my Mac disks home and use my Magic Mac conversion utilities to go from Mac to ST and back. As a bonus, the ST 3.5-inch disk format just happens to be identical to that used by IBM. The data files go back to my co-workers in a form they can use directly, or I can use PC-Ditto and run the necessary IBM software myself—three goals with one shot for the ST!

I get two other benefits from this setup. First, I have modified my ST monochrome monitor to use the full screen size (using simple instructions found on most ST bulletin boards). The ST monitor is much easier on my eyes than the smaller Mac screen, and some Mac programs automatically use the larger window size to display more information. The other advantage is that taking work home lets me leave the office earlier and enjoy more sunny afternoons.

The Magic Sac Professional is an incredible achievement that can benefit anyone who works with a Macintosh system or needs application programs that are unavailable for the ST. In my hands it has performed flawlessly for four months of regular use. Data Pacific has an excellent reputation for prompt customer support and is active on major national online services. Combined with PC-Ditto, Magic Sac gives the ST the equivalent of three computers in one—and the ability to manipulate files among them. That's real magic in my book.

MAGIC SAC PLUS

The heart of the Magic Sac system, the Magic Sac Plus, consists of a plastic cartridge housing and circuit board for the Mac boot ROM chips and onboard clock/calendar chip, a Mac/ST connection cable and ST program disk. Due to an agreement with Apple, Data Pacific cannot sell the cartridge with the ROM chips installed, so you must

purchase and install them yourself. However, most Magic Sac Plus dealers carry the ROMs, and the installation requires no soldering. The cartridge serves as a real-time clock and can stay plugged in without affecting normal ST programs.

The Magic Sac Plus alone cannot run Mac software from the original disks, due to differences in encoding protocols between the Mac and ST disk drives. You must transfer Mac software to the ST, either by directly connecting the computers and using a supplied conversion program or by downloading from a BBS. In either case, the Magic Sac Plus uses a special disk format of its own, the Magic format, to store the Mac programs. Magic-formatted disks can be single-sided or double-sided, but can't be read by TOS.

To get your "Magic Mac" running, you must provide a Magic boot disk containing the two Macintosh operating system files—Finder and System. These are the equivalent of TOS for the ST and can be found on many Mac program disks, purchased from Apple vendors or downloaded from a Mac BBS. There have been many versions of these two files—some of which are plagued with bugs. Data Pacific recommends Finder 5.4 and System 3.2.

Magic Sac needs at least a 520ST and a single-sided disk drive. Either a monochrome monitor or a color monitor will work. Hard drives are also supported and you can set up a hard disk partition for Magic format while leaving the others in TOS format.

The last step before actually using the system is to specify configuration parameters for memory size, use of hard drive and printer port. Using a smaller memory size (such as 512K with a 1040ST) automatically sets up a memory cache, improving program speed by cutting down on disk access. These parameters can be saved and invoked automatically in the future.

Limitations of the Magic system are that sound, MIDI and Appletalk local networking are not supported. This is because of major differences between the Mac and ST sound chips, and also because the Mac requires additional hardware for MIDI and Appletalk.

Although laser printers aren't supported directly, you can print a Postscript file to disk and then use a round-about means of sending it to the printer.

Be Warned: you *must* follow the directions in the manual for removing or changing disks. Otherwise, you could damage files. This is due to the Mac operating system, not the ST.

In addition to the system software, the Magic Sac Plus disk also contains programs to initialize disks in Mac, ST or IBM formats; transfer file formats between Mac/Magic and TOS; format a hard disk partition for Mac/Magic use; and read and write to the real-time clock. The most recent release, version 5.9, includes support for Supra and Atari's new hard drives for the Mega computers.

TRANSLATOR ONE

Clearly, the feature most sought-after by Magic Sac Plus users was ability to read and write to Mac disks on ST

drives— in order to run copy-protected software as well as making it much easier to transfer data between the ST and Mac. The problem was that the basic differences between the encoding schemes of Mac and ST drives could not be solved via software alone.

The answer was to create a new ST disk drive controller capable of dealing directly with Mac formats—the Translator One. It connects to the ST via the MIDI and floppy drive ports. During normal ST use or when using Magic-formatted disks it does nothing. However, it turns on when a Mac-formatted disk is inserted and takes over the drive controller functions. When the Mac disk is ejected, the Translator One goes back to sleep. It fits conveniently atop an Atari external drive and has a simple on/off switch.

The only problem comes up if you need Apple's HFS disk management system, which expedites file-handling with double-sided Mac disks and hard drives. Apple's original file management system (MFS) was fine for single-sided disks and hard drives with under 100 files. The Translator One manual provides an extensive explanation of the extra steps for using HFS. You'll need the Apple file, Hard Disk 20, ver. 1.1 from a BBS or Apple vendor.

Save the above file in the system folder of a Magic startup disk using Finder 5.4 and System 3.2. Bring up the Magic system as usual. Now you can read double-sided Mac disks with the Translator One. The HFS system is downwardly-compatible with MFS, so all of your old Magic-formatted disks will work. The manual also gives instructions for formatting a hard drive partition to use HFS.

While the Translator One is an outstanding product, it has problems with some copy protection schemes, particularly those based on either illegal calls to special Macchips which aren't in your ST, or Mac-specific timing cycles (the Magic Sac Plus runs faster than a Mac). Fortunately, these mostly apply just to games. The trend is towards removing copy protection on application programs.

MAGIC EPSON PRINTER DRIVER

The final piece of the package, Epstart (by SoftStyle), allows Mac software to use Epson-compatible printers instead of Apple ImageWriters, long the only dot-matrix available for Mac users. Epstart is now released in Magic disk format through Data Pacific. Simply run the program and it will make the printer resource substitution on your application program disks. The printer driver disk must be used as the initial start-up disk for the Epstart program to run correctly and it won't work with HFS-based Magic disks.

Epson models supported include: FX-80/100, MX-80/100, RX-80/100, LX-80 and LQ-1500 as well as the color JX-80. A desk accessory is also installed which allows for print pitch selection and color (for JX-80). On my Star NX-10, using high density pitch, I found the print quality to be better than an ImageWriter's. Both normal and sideways printing are supported by many Mac programs.

MAC SOFTWARE

Speaking bluntly, there are a number of very good Mac application programs that the ST does not (yet) cover. These typically have more features and are easier to use than their ST counterparts (and are priced accordingly!), primarily because of more field-testing with a larger user base.

The list of Magic-compatible software is growing constantly. A major reason is that software developers are hurriedly revising their programs to become compatible with the new Mac II. This means that many "illegal" hooks into the operating system and hardware are being cleaned up—which in turn improves compatibility with Magic Sac Professional. And Data Pacific has done yeoman service by including error trapping routines to avoid problems with certain Mac programs. The best sources for compatibility questions are the Data Pacific message bases on the GEnie and CompuServe online services, and a monthly Magic column in Current Notes, the professional-quality magazine of the Washington Area Atari Users Groups.

MY FAVORITE MACWARE

Following is a short and highly selective list of my favorite Macintosh software:

Excel (Microsoft Corp.) is simply the best spreadsheet for any microcomputer. It features integrated calculation, graphic and database operations with sophisticated macros, an extremely intuitive user interface; it reads and writes Lotus 1-2-3 files and runs at blinding speed.

Word (ver. 3.01. Microsoft) is the top-of-the-line word processor for combining text, graphics and multiple fonts. It's a model of what could someday be available on the ST.

OverVUE (ProVUE Development Corp.) is a relational database with an outstanding graphical interface. It fills the void for the ST between entry level programs, such as dB Master One, and high-end powerhouses like dBMAN.

Statworks and **Cricket Graph** (Cricket Software) are for dedicated statistical and graphical data analysis. The nearest approximation would be B/Graph (Batteries Included) for Atari 8-bit computers. We've yet to see a similar product for the ST.

Micro-Planner + (Micro Planning Software, Ltd.) is a graphics-oriented project management tool. It's very easy to use and provides a wide range of planning and resource management functions. Only the **Logistix** spreadsheet (Progressive Peripherals and Software) offers some of these features for the ST.

Magic Sac Plus, \$149.95 Translator One, \$279.95 Magic Epson Printer Driver, \$45 Magic Sac Professional, \$449.95 Data Pacific, Inc. 609 East Speer Blvd. Denver, CO 80203 (303) 733-8158

When you want to talk Atari

	XL/	(E I	HAR	DWA	RE
IN	ITER	FAC	CES		

ICD
P:R Connection
Printer Connection
Supra
1150
1151 (1200 XL)
Xetec
Graphix Interface38.99
Atari
850 Interface 109.00

COMPUTERS



Atari 130XE	\$135
Atari 65 XE	99.99
XL/XE ENHANCEMEN	TS
Axlon 32K Mem. Board (400/80 Atari 80 Column Card	0) . 19.99 74.99
MODEMS	
Atari SX212 300/1200 (ST)	89.99

MODEMS	
Atari SX212 300/1200 (ST) 835 XMM301	. 19.99
Anchor VM520 300/1200 ST Dir. Con Avatex 1200 HC	119.00
2400	179.00
2400 Baud XL, XE	169.00
MONITORS Magnavox	
CM8502 13" Comp. & cables	179.00

ST HARDWARE



\$789

520 ST FM RGB/COLOR

Includes: 520 ST FM with 3½" drive built-in, mouse, power supply and 1224 color monitor.
1040 RGB/Color System 969.00 1040 Monchrome System 789.00 1040 Computer (no monitor) ... 649.00 520ST FM Monochrome System (Includes: 520 ST, internal drive, modulator, mouse, Basic and monochrome monitor) Call SM124 Monochrome Monitor ... 169.00 SM1224 Color Monitor 329.00

DRIVES

Atari	
XF551 Drive (XL/XE)	189.00
AA314 DS/DD Disk (ST)	209.00
AA354 SS/DD Disk (ST)	129.00



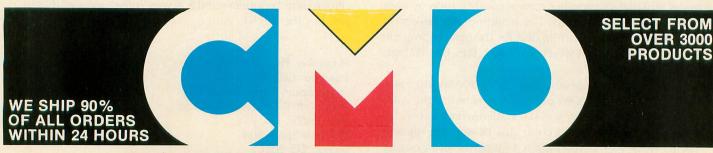
	20 Meg for ST	\$559
	I.B. 51/4 ST Drive	. 209.00
	Indus GTS 100 3½" Drive (ST) GT Drive (XL/XE)	.189.00
	Supra 20 Meg Hard Drive (XL/XE) 20 Meg Hard Drive (ST)	.649.00
P	30 Meg Hard Drive (ST)	. 689.00

PRINTERS

Atari	
1020 XL/XE Plotter	 35.99



Atari XM-M801 XL/XE Dot Matrix	^{\$} 189
XM-M804 ST Dot Matrix XDM 121 Letter QIty. XL/XE	. 184.00
Brother M-1109 100 cps Dot Matrix M-1409 180 cps Dot Matrix HR-20 22 cps Daisywheel Citizen 120D 120 cps Dot Matrix	.339.00
180D 180 cps Dot Matrix Premier-35 35 cps Daisywheel	. 169.00
Epson LX-800 150 cps, 80 col. Hi-80 4 pen plotter FX-86E 240 cps, 80 col. FX-286E 240 cps, 132 col. LQ-500 180 cps, 24-wire LQ-850 330 cps, 80 col. EX-800 300 cps, 80 col.	Call Call Call
NEC P2200 pinwriter 24-wire P660 pinwriter 24-wire P760 pinwriter 132 col.	369.00
Okidata Okimate 20 color printer ML-182 120 cps, 80 column ML-192 + 200 cps, 80 column ML-193 + 200 cps, 132 col Panasonic	.129.00 .239.00 .359.00
KX-P1080i 144 cps, 80 col KX-P1091i 194 cps, 80 col	. 189.00 . 199.00
Star Micronics NX-1000 140 cps, 80 column NX-15 120 cps, 132 column Toshiba	. 179.00
P321-SL 216 cps, 24-wire	. 499.00



COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

.....you want to talk to us.

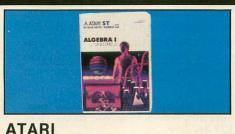
ACCESSORIES

ALIAE SUFTWARE	
Access Executive Disk	
Hardball	
Atariwriter Plus	1.99
Music Painter1	1.99



ACCESS Leaderboard Golf	\$13 ⁹⁹
Atari Program Exchange	-1.1.00
Misc. Programs (cassettes) Broderbund	at 1.99
Printshop	25.99
Karateka	14.99
Cygnus	00.00
Starfleet I	32.99
Alternate Reality (dungeon)	25 99
221 Baker St	21.99
Electronic Arts	
Pinball Construction	9.99
Firebird Silicon Dreams	21 99
Jewels of Darkness	21.99
Microprose	
Top Gunner	14.99
F-15 Eagle Strike	21.99
Silent Service	21.33
Ultima 4	36.99
Roklyn SPECIAL	
Anti-Sub/Journey to Planet	(ea.) 3.99
Strategic Simulations Gemstone Warrior	11 99
Sublogic	
Flight Simulator II	31.99
Scenery CALIF	14.99
X-Lent Typesetter	22.00
Printshop Interface	21.99

ST SOFTWARE



Algebra I Vol. 1

GDE 5	\$16 ⁹⁹
Access	
Leaderboard Golf	22.99
Hacker II Doomsday	29.99
Antic Stereo CAD 3-D	54.99
Avant Garde PC Ditto	64.99
Batteries Included Degas Elite	38 99
Degas Line	

Comnet ST Term						. 21.99
Dac Easy Accounting						. 59.99

ST SOFTWARE

Gridiron Fooball/Auto Duel.(ea.) . 30.99 Isgur Portfolio 129.00	
Firebird Jewels of Darkness21.99 Infocom	
Beyond Zork	

Major Motion	. 25.99
Microprose	
Gunship	.32.99
F-15 Strike Eagle	
Miles Software	
ST Wars	25 99
	. 25.55
Mark Williams	

١	C119.00
	Paradox
	Wanderer (3D)
	C
	Psygnosis

Barbarian/Deep Space	(ea.) 26.99
Soft Logik Corp.	
Publishing Partner	54 99

Rings of Zilfin					 .23.99
Sublogic					
Flight Simulator II.					 .32.99

Strategic Simulations

Timeworks

Swiftcalc/Wordwriter Partner ST	
the box southing a	



UNISON WORLD Printmaster Plus	\$2 7 ⁹⁹
Word Parfact Corn	

In the U.S.A. and in Canada

Call toll-free: 1-800-233-8950

Outside the U.S.A. call 717-327-9575, Fax 717-327-1217

Educational, Governmental and Corporate Organizations call toll-free 1-800-221-4283 CMO. 101 Reichard Ave., Dept. B6, Williamsport, PA 17701 ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED.

POLICY: Add 3% (minimum \$7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Credit Cards are NOT charged until we ship. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are U.S.A. prices and are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee. We are not responsible for typographic or photographic errors.

ST New Products

By GREGG PEARLMAN, Antic Assistant Editor

ATTENTION, KUMA SHOPPERS

K-Expert, an intuitive rule-based expert system generator, lets you develop complex fault diagnoses, personnel selection, product purchase decisions and more. An editor is used to create a four-part source file consisting of variables, definitions and forms, definitions of reports, and both "QUERY" and "SOLVE" rules. Six types of variables are built in—strings, reals, dates, booleans, options and confidences. And arithmetic operations can be performed on all types.

About \$150 in English pounds. Kuma Computers Ltd., 12 Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire RG8 7JW, England. 44-7357-4335.

EA JOINS IN

In Master Ninja (\$34.95), you guide a ninja assassin through the chambers of an evil warlord's castle to regain a magic sword and dust the warlord. Master Ninja sports over 30 combat screens and 3-D perspective. Twilight's Ransom (\$34.95) gives you a big Saturday night date, so you think. What you get is a ransacked apartment, a kidnapped girlfriend and an anonymous phone call suggesting you deliver "the goods" if you ever want to see her again. Your mission, which you'd better accept, is to find out what "the goods" are and deliver them pronto.

It's January, 2087. In Guardians of Infinity (\$39.95), you're given the task of preventing the assassination of President Kennedy. Interestingly, time is on your side for a change—because you're Adam Cooper, inventor of the miraculous time sphere. You travel back to Fort Worth, Texas, on November 15, 1963—and you have a week to complete your task and save eternity.

In Wizard Wars (\$39.95), you're the champion of the god of passion, who wants you to free the White Unicorn, the astral incarnation of light and order, who has been imprisoned by the evil wizard Aldorin. The White Unicorn must be reunited with the Black Unicorn, the astral embodiment of darkness and chaos, to restore the cosmic balance and ultimately defeat Al.

Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. (415) 571-7991.

MAIL-PRO FOR LESS

Now that postal rates in the United States have gone up, it's a lucky thing that Hi-Tech Advisers has slashed the price of its popular database and mail merge file manager, **Mail-Pro**, from \$69 to \$39. If you own a \$69 copy, you can receive a free gift certificate toward future purchase of any Hi-Tech software. And despite the price reduction, Mail-Pro still includes a shareware copy of Inventory-Pro, a simple, efficient inventory manager.

\$39. Hi-Tech Advisers, P.O. Box 7524, Winter Haven, FL 33883. (813) 293-3986. Florida: (813) 294-1885.

EASY-TOOLS

If you use Migraph's Easy-Draw for technical, electrical or architectural design, you'll want to have Easy-Tools at hand as a desk accessory. Easy-Tools' Angulator lets you measure distances and angles, then save the information for use later on in the Rotator—which simply rotates any object except text and bit-images. The Inquisitor gives you numerical information on selected objects, which you can then edit

\$49.95. Migraph Inc., 720 South 333rd Street, Suite 201, Federal Way, WA 98003. (206) 838-4677.

FONTZ!

Fontz! is a font editor and conversion utility that lets you convert Macintosh, Amiga, Hippo and DEGAS fonts to GEM format. You can scale the fonts to different sizes and use them with 9-pin or 24-pin printers, as well as Atari's laser printer.

\$34.95. Neocept, 908 Camino dos Rios, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 498-3840. Orders: (800) 666-8766.

BOMBER COMMAND

Fly a twin-engine bomber against such land, sea and air targets as moving freight trains, trucks, ships, oilfields, enemy ports and airfields. In **Bomber Command**, you'll dodge flak, attack enemy aircraft—and keep an eye peeled for enemy missiles.

\$39.95. Requires joystick, color monitor. Mars Software Development, Inc., P.O. Box 70947, Pasadena, CA 91107. (800) 541-0900.

QUICK BROWN FOX

The Software Toolbox's Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing to those who want more than "asdfghjkl;" and "Now is the time for all good men. . ." Champ typist Mavis checks your progress every step of the way and tailors the perfect typing course to your individual needs, in QWERTY or Dvorak formats. When you make mistakes, Mavis explains things to you—without beeping, buzzing or shocking your fingers. In creating your customized practice exercises, Mavis quotes famous works of literature, riddles, rhymes, jokes and the Guinness Book of World Records—she wants this to be fun, not torture.

The package works with a mouse or joystick and includes 2-D and 3-D graphics, a lifelike keyboard and learning aids and the "Road-Racer" arcade typing game.

\$44.95. The Software Toolworks, One Toolworks Plaza, 13557 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, CA 91423. (818) 907-6789.

SMOOCH

The high-speed GEM-based KIS Terminal is written with the novice online user in mind—but it's no pantywaist. You can run *any* program from within KIS. It features macros for fast log-ins, single keypresses for sending and receiving files as well as turning the capture buffer on and off. Believe it or not, it's all written and compiled in GFA BASIC.

\$29.95. Alpha Tech Computers, 2901 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 374-3232.

QUICK GFA

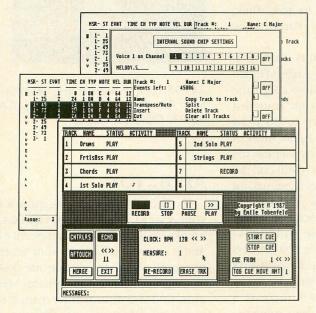
The GFA Quick Reference Guide book from Abacus gives you fast access to the hundreds of commands and functions in the powerful and accurate GFA BASIC. Chapters cover general information, commands, error messages and three indexes.

\$14.95. Abacus, 5370 52nd Street SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49508. (616) 698-0330.

New ST product notices are compiled from information provided by the products' manufacturers. Antic assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of these notices or the performance of the product.

MIDI Recording Studio™ V1.1 for Atari ST Computers





Features Include:

Rocky Steady timing (up to 384 PPQ)

Totally Mouse-Driven 8-Track tape recorder interface Supports internal sound chip and loads G.I.S.T. (Antic voice editor) files

Mute and Solo tracks using the mouse in real time Full editing of all MIDI parameters of individual MIDI events Edit using the mouse-controlled HI-LITE event list (like your favorite word processors)

Cut, copy, paste, transpose, compress, expand, and scale velocity on a single event or global basis

Synchronization via MIDI clock (send and receive)

Record while in "CUE" mode for easy song creation

Ability to send any type of MIDI event including System Exclusive Auto-correct (quantize) note timings and durations separately

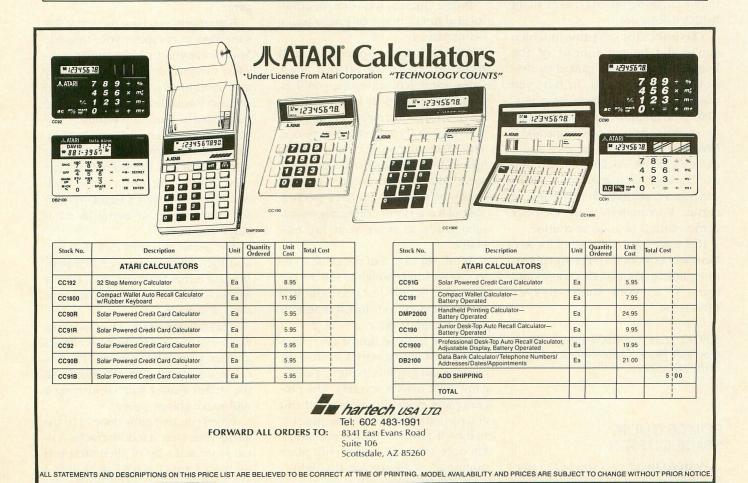
or together to any value Real-time tempo adjustment

Completely compatible with Dr. T's Keyboard Controlled Sequencer and Copyist

Supports color or monochrome monitors and 520, 1040, or Mega ST computers

CIRCLE 010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

220 Boylston St. • Suite 306 • Chestnut Hill, MA 02167 • (617) 244-6954 • Call or write for our Free Brochure



ST Resource



your crew, you have fake orders calling for your entrance into U.S. waters. Your goal is to pilot the Red October into U.S. coastal waters and deliver it—without arousing suspicion. However, the Soviet authorities are on to you and will stop you at all costs.

Of course, your sub has state-of-theart weapons systems. Sonar not only helps identify any hostile vessels and mines, but also provides a contour map of the ocean floor (running aground is remarkably easy). Torpedoes can be either computer-controlled (automatically locking onto a target) or directed manually. An infrared targeting system makes night battles a lot easier.

This is the first sub game in which you're the hunted instead of the hunter. No points are gained by destroying enemy vessels. In fact, you want to remain as unobtrusive as possible. The graphics are good, and all the commands are mouse-controlled. However, sometimes there's a slight delay between clicking on a command and program response—which can mean certain death in the heat of battle. Fortunately, Red October comes with a save game routine.

If you are a fan of the Hunt for Red October book, or if you enjoy submarine games in general, this one should make it to your shelf.—HARVEY BERNSTEIN

\$39.95, color. IntelliCreations, 19808 Nordhoff Place, Chatsworth, CA 91311. (818) 886-5922.

POLICE QUEST, SPACE QUEST II

Police Quest puts you in the role of a beat cop facing a variety of situa-

tions. Some situations are mundane, others are more headline-making, such as the game's goal—to stop the flow of drugs into a small town. Still other situations are adult in nature. These are handled in a realistic fashion and not intended to give young gamers the giggles. Parents, be warned.

It's not easy to win at Police Quest: In Pursuit of the Death Angel, For example, five pages at the back of the manual help you through your first day at the station. Try to do it by yourself-you'll likely figure most of it out. But you'll also be late for the morning briefing, which will end the game abruptly. There's a manual of department regulations you must virtually memorize in order to keep the game in motion for long. While realistic, this is frustrating for new gamers and possibly for those who haven't memorized the dialogue in every "Dragnet" episode. But there is a strong sense of actually becoming the cop on the beat.

Police Quest is well-drawn, colorful and fun to play—or just to watch being played.

After a fashion, Space Quest II picks up where the original Space Quest game left off. Again you'll assume the persona of Roger Wilco, a brave sanitation engineer. For those who made it through the first episode, The Sarien Encounter, the villain in Space Quest II: Vohaul's Revenge will seem quite familiar. Sludge Vohaul is back—he's armed and he's peeved. Vohaul has an army of insurance salesmen ready to make your life miserable.

While the object of the game is still to survive long enough to foil the evil plot, the humor in Space Quest II makes it easier to shrug off defeat, or maybe laugh it off.

Danger lurks at almost every corner. Space Quest II is trickier than the original and graphically superior. The game tests players severely. The programmers evidently recognized this and passed along about nine pages of step-by-step tips on how to get started. My only advice is to save your place often and don't give up the fight.—RICK TEVERBAUGH



\$49.95, color or monochrome. Sierra Online, P.O. Box 485, Coarsegold, CA 93614. (209) 683-6858.

ARCTIC FOX

If you could buy only one game for your Atari ST, it might be **Arctic Fox**, a tank-simulation game reminiscent of Atari's coin-op Battlezone—but better in every way. Alien invaders are destroying the Earth's atmosphere. You must find and destroy their main fortress to save humanity. Anything not of this Earth that gets in the way is fair game.

Fortunately, you have the Arctic Fox supertank to complete your mission. Your weapons include guided missiles, cannon, dual mine dispensers and smart bombs. You have unlimted shells to lob at alien tanks, fighters and installations. You drop mines to dispatch tanks coming up from behind. After you launch a missile, your radar screen becomes a flight simulator-type view through the missile's nose camera. When you spot a target you can set your missile to home in on it single-mindedly.

The aliens' weapons include heavy and light tanks, high speed fighters, floating mines that track you, deadly rocket launchers and reconnaissance sleds and flyers.

Stealth is important. Alien radar stations spot you, hide their own tanks and jam your missile's radar. The alien communications fort dispatches all the strikes against you. Destroying it will make things easier.

When you are finally done in by the aliens your view window cracks. A final score and a list of alien units you destroyed are displayed, as well as a

continued on next page

ST Resource

description of how you were killed. (The Arctic Fox was driven over a cliff, etc.)

The Enemy Preview level of Arctic Fox displays and describes each alien unit. Training options include Turbo, Invisibility, Blizzard, Jump Up, Big Radar Map, Tough Fox and Cockpit Off. The Training Mode ends quickly, however—I'd like to have continued blasting away at the aliens. Also, more could have been done with the ST's sound and music capabilities.

But I loved the way that the 3-D graphics put you into a realistic arctic world where you drive your supertank across the tundra to save humanity while the aliens do their best to stop you. For all you frustrated rush-hour drivers, Arctic Fox will let you get through heavy (and heavily armed) traffic in style. This is a game you will return to play time and time again.—JOHN MANOR

\$39.95, color. Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. (415) 572-ARTS; (800) 562-1112. In CA, (800) 562-1112.

BEYOND ZORK

Beyond Zork attempts to improve upon Infocom's time-honored text adventure style by merging it with fantasy role-playing elements.

This game does not take place in Zork's Great Underground Empire, but in the Southlands of Quendor on the other side of the river. Aside from occasional references to Zorkmids, grues and the like, this in no way follows the storyline set in Zorks I-III—Infocom's first big hit.

The storyline is that magic is failing throughout the Southlands and only one brave adventurer (guess who!) can brave the pitfalls and dangers to recover the fabled Coconut of Quendor. Beyond Zork monitors your character's advancement in six key qualities—Endurance, Strength, Dexterity, Intelligence, Compassion and Luck as well as weapons and armour strength. And as in other role-playing games there

is combat galore. It seems as if every other room contains discipline crabs, dornbeasts, etc. This "hack-and-slash" approach is not what we have come to expect from Infocom game.

Macros on the 10 function keys are now provided for the common commands such as examine, drop, take, etc. The text is in color (red, white and blue). The most obvious addition is a self-mapping feature. As you explore the world of Beyond Zork a map (without labels) is updated in the upper right-hand corner of the screen. with rectangles representing nearby rooms and lines indicating possible exits. This eliminates the need to type in direction commands. You can either use the mouse to point and click on a line indicating the direction that you wish to travel, or use the arrow keys. Wonder what will happen if you jump off the bridge? Now you no longer need to save the game first. Bevond Zork comes with a handy "Undo" command that back-steps you one place if you find you did something disastrous (or just plain stupid).

But all the changes I've outlined take *memory* and something had to be sacrificed. Unfortunately, Beyond Zork sacrificed exactly what Infocom writers do best—lots of descriptive text with a loving eye for detail that adds a sense of realism to good adventures. Where once there were paragraphs of description when you first entered a room, now there are two or three sentences. Want a description of a creature you've encountered? The game refers you to the *picture* and text in the package's "Lore and Legends of Quendor" booklet.

It's not intrinsically a bad thing to take advantage of the larger memory in today's personal computers by adding all sorts of bells and whistles to the established Infocom format. But if adding those bells and whistles cuts into the heart of your product, is the trade-off worth it?—HARVEY BERN-STEIN

\$39.95, color or monochrome. Infocom, 125 CambridgePark Drive, Cambridge, MA 02140. (617) 576-3190.

New Products

continued from page 46

QUEST FOR CLUES

(book)
Origin Systems Inc.
136 Harvey Road, Bldg. B
Londonderry, NH 03053
(603) 644-3360
\$24.99

At last—help for the clueless. The **Quest for Clues** book contains solutions to 50 popular text adventure and fantasy role-playing games including Autoduel, Ultima IV, Bard's Tale and King's Quest III, as well as more than 80 detailed, easy-to-read maps. Major clues are encoded, so you don't accidentally discover more than you need. An overview of each game is provided to help you decide on future purchases. The package also features "Golden Age of Adventure," an account of the evolution of computer games.

ARM+ C&DI

(adventure maps) Mars Merchandising 15 W. 615 Diversey Elmhurts, IL 60126 (312) 530-0988 \$10

Players of Intellicreations' Alternate Reality game will benefit from the guidance of these two maps. **ARM**+C (\$4.95) locates every guild, bank, casino, dungeon entrance, trap and secret wall in the city of Xebec's Demise. Also includes a list of 52 potions and a journal for recordkeeping. **ARM**+**D** (\$5.95) details all four levels of the dungeon and gives hints for survival.

Return the favor. When you call a manufacturer or supplier about a product you've seen advertised or otherwise mentioned in ANTIC, please tell them so. This will help us to continue to bring you the latest information about products that will make your Atari computer an even more valuable investment in the future.

—ANTIC ED

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Lyco Means Total Service.



Mark "Mac" Bowser, Sales Manager

I would personally like to thank all of our past customers for helping to make Lyco Computer one of the largest mall order companies and a leader in the industry. Also, I would like to extend my personal invitation to all computer enthusiasts who have not experienced the services that we provide. Please call our trained sales staff at our toll-free number to inquire about our diverse product line and weekly specials.

First and foremost our philosophy is to keep abreast of the changing market so that we can provide you with not only factory-fresh merchandise but also the newest models offered by the manufacturers at the absolute best possible prices. We offer the widest selection of computer hardware, software and accessories.

Feel free to call Lyco if you want to know more about a particular Item. I can't stress enough that our toll-free number is not just for orders. Many companies have a toll-free number for ordering, but if you just want to ask a question about a product, you have to make a toll call. Not at Lyco. Our trained sales staff is knowledgeable about all the products we stock and is happy to answer any questions you may have. We will do our best to make sure that the product you select will fit your application. We also have Saturday hours — one more reason to call us for all your computer needs.

Once you've placed your order with Lyco, we don't forget about you. Our friendly, professional customer service representatives will find answers to your questions about the status of an order, warranties, product availabili-

Lyco Computer stocks a multimilion dollar inventory of factory-fresh merchandise. Chances are we have exactly what you want right in our warehouse. And that means you'll get it fast. In fact, orders are normally shipped within 24 hours. Free shipping on prepald orders over \$50, and there is no deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Air freight or UPS Blue/Red Label shipping is available, too. And all products carry the full manufacturers' warranties.

I can't see why anyone would shop anywhere else. Selection from our huge in-stock inventory, best price, service that can't be beat—we've got it all here at Lyco Computer.

10 ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760 New PA Wats: 1-800-233-8760 Outside Continental US Call: 1-717-494-1030

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs. 9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670, 9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri. VISA*

Or write: Lyco Computer, Inc. P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740

Risk-Free Policy: • full manufacturers' warranties • no sales tax outside PA
• prices show 4% cash discount; add 4% for credit cards • APO, FPO, international: add \$5 plus 3% for priority • 4-week clearance on personal checks
• we check for credit card theft • compatability not guaranteed • return authorization required • price/availability subject to change • Prepaid

orders under \$50 in con., U.S. add \$3.00.

Monitors

230 Amber TTL/12" \$79.95 4120 CGA\$219.95 4160 CGA\$254.95 4460 EGA \$349.95 GB 200 Super Card \$184.95 Magnavox: \$79.95

Dien oor	4. 0.00
BM7622	\$79.95
7BM-613	\$74.95
7BM-623	\$79.95
CM8502	\$199.95
CM8505	\$209.95
CM8562	\$239.95
CM8762	\$239.95
8CM-515	\$249.95

Blue Chip:	
BCM 12" Green TTL	\$64.95
BCM 12" Amber TTL	\$69.95

NEC:	
Multisync II	 \$599.95

All lecillologies.	
Graphics solution	\$129.95
EGA Wonder	\$199.95
VIP	\$299.95

Modems

AVAIGA.		
1200e		. \$69.95
1200i PC Care	d	. \$69.95
1200hc Mode	m	. \$89.95
2400		\$179.95
2400i PC Car	d	\$169.95
Hayes:		
Smartmodem	300	\$149.95
3martmodem	1200	\$285.95
martmodem	2400	\$425.95

Smarteam 1200 Baud Modem



MATARI

ACCess:	
Triple Pack	\$11.95
Leader Board Pack	\$14.95
Activision:	
Music Studio	\$19.95
Solid Gold Vol.#1	\$10.95
Batteries included:	
Paperclip 80 Col	\$31.95
Broderbund:	
Print Shop	\$25.49
Print Shop Compan	
Graphic Lib. I, II, III	
Bank St. Writer	
	\$27.33
Electronic Arts:	***
Pinball Con Set	
Lords of Conquest	
Starfleet I	
Chess Master 2000	
Music Con Set	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
Super Boulderdash	
One on One	\$8.95
Firebird:	
The Pawn	\$22.95
Microleague:	
Microleag. Baseball	\$22.95
General Manager	
Stat Disk	\$13.95
'87 Team Disk	\$13.95

Strategic Simulations: Battle of Antetiem \$28.95

Conflict in Vietnam \$22.95

F-15 Strike Eagle \$19.95

Kennedy Approach \$13.95

Silent Service \$19.95

Top Gunner \$13.95

\$22.95

Microprose:

Wargame Construc	\$16.95
Wizards Crown	\$22.95
Phantasie II	\$22.95
Shiloh	
Eternal Dagger	\$22.95
Sublogic:	
Flight Simulator II	\$31.49

JL ATARI ST

A CARA	Leader Board	\$22.95
	Tournament #1	\$11.95
41	10th Frame	\$22.95
UR S	Activision:	
ICE S	Champion. Baseball	\$22.95
1995	Champion. Basketball .	\$22.95
7	Championship Golf	. \$New
M	GFL Football	\$22.95

JL ATARI'ST

Microleague:	
Microleague Baseball	\$33.95
General Manager	\$16.95
Wrestling	\$25.95
Microprose:	
Silent Service	\$22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	\$24.95
Gunship	\$28.95
Strategic Simulations:	
Phantasie	
Phantasie II	\$22.95
Road War 2000	\$22.95
Colonial Conquest	\$22.95
Sublogic:	
Flight Simulator II	\$31.49
Scenery Disk	
Timeworks:	
Wordwriter ST	\$44.95
Partner ST	
Data Manager ST	\$44.95
Unison World:	
Art Gallery 1 or 2	\$14.95
Print Master	
Fonts & Borders	\$17.95
Music Studio	\$27.95
The second secon	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

95 Bureaucracy \$22.95 Electronic Arts: Arctic Fox \$25.95 Empire Starfleet I \$32.95 Chess Master 2000 \$25.95 Gridiron \$32.95

	Owner, Street, or other Parket
Ерух:	
Sub Battle Simulator	\$22.95
World Games	\$22.95
Wrestling	\$22.95
Winter Games	\$11.95
Firebird:	
Pawn	\$25.95

	4-0.00
Starglider	\$25.95
Golden Path	\$25.95
Guild of Thieves	\$25.95
Tracker	\$25.95

Joysticks

Tac 3	\$9.95
Tac 2	. \$10.95
Tac 5	. \$12.95
Tac 1 + IBM/AP	. \$26.95
Economy	\$5.95
Slik Stick	
Black Max	\$10.95
Boss	\$11.99
3-Way	
The second secon	

1-800-233-876



• 144 cps Draft NX-1000

- 36 cps NLQ
- EZ Operation Front Panel Control



SEIKOSHA Sp 180Ai

- 100 cps draft
- 20 cps NLQ

Panasonic

1091 Model II

- 192 cps Draft
- 32 cps NLQ

\$199⁹⁵



NX-1000	\$179.95
NX-1000C	
NX-1000 Color	\$225.95
NX-1000C Color	\$229.95
NX-15	\$309.95
NR-10	\$339.95
NR-15	\$439.95
NB-15 24 Pin	\$699.95
NB24-10 24 Pin	\$425.95
NB24-15 24 Pin	\$579.95
Laser 8	. SCALL

BROTHER

M1109	\$195.95
M1409	\$299.95
M1509	\$335.95
M1709	\$475.95
Twinwriter 6 Dot & Daisy .	\$899.95
M1724L	\$599.95
HR20	\$339.95
HR40	\$569.95
HR60	\$709.95

SEIKOSHA

SP 180Ai	. \$129.95
SP 180VC	. \$129.95
SP 1000VC	. \$139.95
SP 1000AP	. \$169.95
SP 1200VC	. \$155.95
SP 1200Ai	. \$165.95
SP 1200AS RS232	. \$165.95
SL 80Ai	\$299.95
MP1300Ai	. \$269.95
MP5300Ai	. \$399.95
MP5420FA	. \$995.95
SP Series Ribbon	\$7.95
SK3000 Ai	. \$339.95
SK3005 Ai	. \$419.95
SPB 10	\$CALL
SL 130Ai	. \$599.95

Toshiba

	A DESCRIPTION OF LAND
321SL	\$489.95
341 SL	\$659.95
P351 Model II	\$899.95
351 SX 400 cps\$	1019.95

EPSON

LX800	\$199.95
FX86E	\$279.95
FX286E	\$424.95
EX800	\$399.95
LQ500	\$339.95
LQ1000 w/Tractor	\$549.95
LQ2500	\$819.95
GQ3500	\$LOW
LQ850	\$525.95
LQ1050	\$715.95

OKIDATA

	208.1
Okimate 20	\$119
Okimate 20 w/cart	. \$179.95
120	. \$189.95
180	. \$219.95
182	. \$209.95
182+	. \$225.95
183	. \$249.95
192+	
193 +	. \$449.95
292 w/interface	. \$449.95
293 w/interface	. \$585.95
294 w/interface	
393	. \$955.95

Panasonic

1080i Model II	\$179.95
1091i Model II	\$199.95
1092i	\$319.95
1592	\$409.95
1595	\$459.95
3131	\$299.95
3151	\$479.95
KXP 4450 Laser	\$CALL
1524 24 Pin	\$559.95
Fax Partner	\$589.95

CITIZEN

120 D	\$169.95
180 D	\$189.95
MSP-10	\$259.95
MSP-40	\$309.95
MSP-15	\$349.95
MSP-50	\$399.95
MSP-45	\$459.95
MSP-55	\$539.95
Premiere 35	. \$499.95
Tribute 224	\$649.95
Tribute 124	\$469.95

JL ATARI"

MATARI 520 ST Computer

- Built-in Drive
- Thomson Monitor

\$72995



\$955 95



THOMSON

JLATARI HARDWARE

520 ST FM Mono	. \$675.95
520 ST FM Color	\$729.95
1040 ST Mono	. \$739.95
1040 ST Color	\$955.95
130XE Computer	. \$135.95
SX551 Drive	. \$174.95
SF 314 Disk Drive	. \$219.95
Indus GT Atari Drive	. \$169.95
SHD 204 20 MEG Drive	. \$579.95
XM301 Modem	\$42.95
SX212 Modem	\$89.95
GTS 100 (3.5" DSDD ST)	. \$195.95
GTS 1000 51/4 DSDD ST	\$CALL

Attention Educational Institutions:

If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.

520 ST-FM

Monochrome System

\$675⁹⁵









Tech Tips

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

DEFAULTWRITER PLUS

Paul Alhart of Lompoc, California originally wrote this program for the Atari Federation users group newsletter.

Whenever you load AtariWriter Plus, you must go to the Global Menu and set the defaults the way you want them. If you want to do double-column condensed printing for a newsletter, then it's back to the Global Menu to set the font, left and right margins, second left and right margins, etc. Wouldn't it be nice to have all this already programmed in? Well, you can. You can even have two different sets of your own defaults loaded in at the same time.

At the bottom of the Global Menu it says, "Press TAB for defaults." There are already two sets of defaults: Atari just chose to make them both the same. The first set loads when the program is first booted, and the second set loads when you press [TAB] from the Global Menu. The only catch is that they aren't the defaults we want, so we'll just have to change them. That's exactly what DefaultWriter Plus lets you do. And it works on either the 48K or the 130XE versions of AtariWriter Plus.

- 1. Carefully type in this listing and SAVE it to disk. Double-check lines 700 to 730.
- 2. Copy the file AP.OBJ from your AtariWriter Plus disk onto a freshly formatted, single-density disk. Make another copy just to be safe.
- 3. RUN DefaultWriter Plus and follow the prompts. You can enter any number from 0 to 255 for each default value, but AtariWriter Plus is fussy. Page Wait for instance can only be a 0 or a 1, so be careful.
- 5. Copy AP.OBJ back to your AtariWriter Plus Disk. That's all there is to it. You now have two sets of your own defaults: One when AtariWriter Plus first loads, and the other when you press [TAB] from the Global Menu.

NOTE: AtariWriter Plus uses a bad sector for its copy protection. This sector is not actually part of the AP.OBJ file, or any of the files for that matter. So you can copy the files back and forth without problem. However, don't format your AtariWriter Plus Disk—the program checks for the bad sector and won't run without it.

```
BZ
        REM ATARIWRITER PLUS DEFAULT ADJUSTE
    KO
WC
HL
              "Press RETURN when ready": INPUT A
XD
XN 30 TRAP 1000:POKE 82,2:OPEN #1,12,0,"D :AP.OBJ":NOTE #1,0,W:Q=Q+79:W=W+56
LM 40 IF C=2 THEN 1000
AN 50 POINT #1,0,W:B=0:FOR I=1 TO 4:GET # 1,A:B=B+A:NEXT I
L5 60 IF B<>262 THEN Q=Q+21:W=W+36:C=C+1:
     70 FOR I=0 TO 55:GET #1, A:A(I)=A:NEXT
XN
     80 ? CHR$ (125), "CURRENT DEFAULTS":? : ? "POWER UP",, "TAB KEY": POSITION 2 ,4:C=0:GOSUB 500 90 C=C+32:POKE 82,22:POSITION 22,4:GOSUB 500
  QX
UI
IH
YP
YM
ME
YZ
CM
NS
OY
QE
            ? "0
                     >---
TS
     580
                             "; A (C+15)
            ? "R? "5? "T? "W
                              ";A (C+16)
     590
      600
WR
      630
           RETURN
     640 RETURN
700 A(0)=B(0):A(2)=B(1):A(5)=B(2):A(7)
      =B (3) : A (8) =B (4) : A (10) =B (5) : A (11) =B (6)
           A(12)=B(7):A(15)=B(8):A(16)=B(9):A
DP
      (17) = B (10) : A (18) = B (11) : A (21) = B (12) : A (2
3) = B (13)
     720 A (32) = B (14) : A (34) = B (15) : A (37) = B (16) : A (39) = B (17) : A (40) = B (18) : A (42) = B (19) : A (43) = B (20)
      730 A (44) = B (21) : A (47) = B (22) : A (48) = B (23
 JB
       : A (49) = B (24) : A (50) = B (25) : A (53) = B (26) :
      A (55) = B (27)
     740 POINT #1,Q,W:FOR I=0 TO 55:A=A(I):
PUT #1,A:NEXT I
750 CLOSE #1:GOTO 30
1000 CLOSE #1:? "MERROR #
";PEEK(195):END
KA
```

Antic pays \$25 for every original and exclusive Tech Tip submission that we publish. Send your 8-bit or ST disk and printout to: Antic Tech Tips, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. Tech Tips welcomes very short programs that demonstrate the Atari's powers, simple hardware modifications, or useful macros for popular software.



SHOPPERS MARKET DISPLAY ADVERTISING



Antic Rates

B/W 1X	450.
B/W 3X	850.
B/W 6X	1525.

Have your ad displayed with other industry advertisers

CONTACT Karen Gorden (415) 957-0886



Compute Your Roots

The Only Complete Genealogy Package For Atari Computer Systems

Compute Your Roots for the Atari ST Systems

for both small and extensive genealogy projects. COMPUTE YOUR ROOTS features

Gem Based
Complex Database
Fast, multiple field searche
LDS Compatible Forms
Family Group Sheet

Enhanced Data Entry System
 Automatic Pedigree Links
 Note References
 Pedigree Charts
 Individual Entry Form

The program has been specially designed to take full advantage of the Atari ST's power. Its extensive array of tools is available for color monochrome ST's with at least 512K.

Compute Your Roots for the Atari 8 bit Systems

Pedigree Charts
Family Group Sheets
History Writer
Chart Searcher

Cut & Paste Pedigree Charts
Single & Double Density
Simple & Colorful Menus
10 & 15 in Printouts

COMPUTE YOUR ROOTS comes fully equipped with plenty of genealogy fools. The pedigree chart program has a built in ultra flast chart search that searches a chart in less than four second. A special cut and paste locations program has also been included. This lets you easyly transfer chart information from one chart to another. Just hink, let the computer do all the work. For Alart & Bits with Ask (risk first was here been program of a 15 contract.)

To Order Compute Your Roots send Check or Money Order to the Below Address \$37.45 Atan's But version \$39.95 Atan's Tiversion VISA MASTERCARD Orders, Call \$01.483.2357 Wasalch Genealogical Software "2899 West 7550 South "W



LOFI

Loan Financing

Calculations for:

Any major purchase
 Easy Menu Operation.
 Clear, complete manual.
 Atari 48K 800/800XL/65XE/130XE Disk
 \$19.95
 (U.S. S&H \$2. NM Sales Tax 5%)

Send Check or Money Order or

Send SASE for free catalog.

Mead Micro Ware

10 Bonito Pl.

Los Alamos, NM 87544

Home buyingReal estate

TIRED OF TYPING? BUGGED BY DEBUGGING?

GET ALL THE PROGRAMS WITH ANTIC ON DISK!

MORE THAN 40% OFF REGULAR PRICE!

ANTIC'S MAGAZINE DISK ONLY \$5.95

(plus 2.00 shipping and handling)

FOR SAME DAY SERVICE CALL

(415) 957-0886 between 8am and 3pm

Ask for the DISK DESK.

Use your Visa or Mastercard.

Or send check or money order to:

ANTIC PUBLISHING

544-2ND ST.

SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107

THE AMAZING NEW VOICE MASTER " Junior

TURNS YOUR COMPUTER INTO A TALKING AND LISTENING SERVANT

Get speech output and voice recognition in ONE product. Voice Master Jr. is easy

to use with new commands added to BASIC. A music bonus lets you write and compose by whistling the tunel Unlimited uses for fun, education, practical applications. Demo programs included. Price only \$39.95 including software and manual. A Patented price/performance breakthrough!

TO ORDER BY MAIL include \$4 shipping & handling (\$6 Canada, \$12 overseas) per order. Visa, Master-Card phone orders accepted. Available for C64/128 and Atari 800/800XL/130XE Specify when ordering. 30 day money back guarantee, one year warranty. Other enhanced voice I/O systems are available for Commodore, Apple, and IBM computers.



Call or write today for FREE Product Catalog

COVOX INC. (503) 342-1271 675 Conger St., Eugene, Oregon 97402

How do they do it?

How do the professional software developers: Control so many moving objects?

Play beautiful music on your computer?

Check your document for spelling errors?

It is YOUR computer, so shouldn't you know how the software you buy for it works?

NOW YOU CAN FIND OUT!

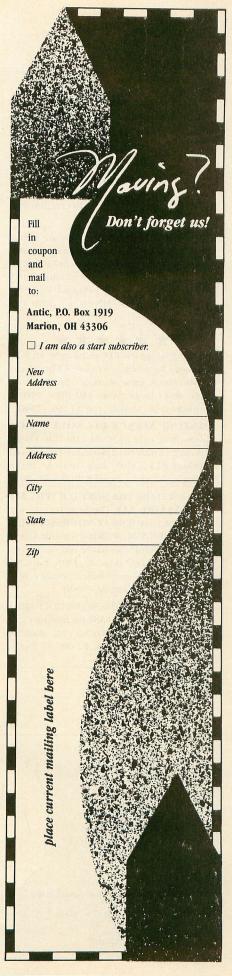
With MLTMDIS, you can now LIST any machine language program as assembly language source. You can even change it, and reassemble it!

MLTMDIS is a sophisticated piece of software that has been used by professionals to unlock the secrets of competitors' products. MLTMDIS is 100% machine language, and extremely fast!

Send only \$19.95 + \$2 postage and handling to PMW Technology, 1140 N. Higley, Suite 109-310, Mesa, AZ 85205. (add \$3.90 for COD)

Phone: (602) 981-8550
Arizona residents, add 6.5% sales tax.

ALL NEW VERSION 3.0!



Antic Classifieds

SOFTWARE, ETC.

Public Domain Disks ST: \$4.00 each, 800/XL/XE: \$3.00 each. Call Toll Free or write for FREE Catalog. Please specify computer. Double Sided Disks, Lifetime Warranty, 3 1/2 \$1.25, 5 1/4 \$.35. Atari SX212 Modem \$89.95, Supra 2400 Modem \$149.95. Visa/MasterCard welcome. BRE Dept A, 6210 N. First, Suite 130, Fresno, CA 93710, (800) 622-7942, (209) 432-2159 in CA. (7/88)

SPHERE of INTERNMENT-Largescale adventure with many castles, villages, dungeons, etc., to explore. Can you save Irata from Vaol? With map \$25 postpaid. 25 new double-sided, double-density disks \$15 postpaid. For 8-bit. F.H.S., Rt. 1, Carlstad, MN 56732, (218) 436-2835. (7/88)



Stop overpaying for P.D. software!!! All 8-bit disks only \$2.00 each, ST only \$3.00. Quantity discounts, great selection. Specify computer. Send large SASE: MWPDS, 890 N. Huntington St., Medina, OH 44256. (7/88)

AMAZING ATARI 8-BIT SOFTWARE!!! Choose from over 240 Public Domain Theme Disks or pick individual programs. Free 55 page Catalog! BELLCOM, Box 1043-A, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada K9J 7A5. (7/88)

YOU COULD BE THE NEXT LOTTERY \$\$\$
MILLIONAIRE \$\$\$ The best Lottery system/analyzer yet! TRY IT YOURSELF RISK
FREE! WHEN YOU WIN just send me \$19.95
(8-bit disk). Send your name and address to:
George Brandt, PO Box 184, Little Falls, NY
13365. Include \$3.00 to help defer the cost of
disk, shipping, packaging. (7/88)

THE NEW TESTAMENTS OF THE HOLY BIBLE KJV 8-bit and ST. Send SASE for info to: Computers as Tutors, 325 May Ct., Mt. Zion, IL 62549. 8-bit Demo Disk \$2.00, ST Demo \$3.00. (9/88)

XL/XE OWNERS Now you can hook-up one ST drive or any IBM compatible drive to your 8-bit machine. Using our NO THRILLS INTERFACE...\$130. IRATA VERLAG, 1272B Potter Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80909. ST OWNERS-we now have a great scanner/copier printer for \$700. (7/88)

DISK-A-MONTH PROGRAM Receive the latest/best public domain releases automatically—monthly—for your 8-bit or ST computer. Twelve monthly disks packed with applications, utilities, games, tutorials—all in ARCED format—the most for your money. Subscribers receive extra disks twice each year. Only \$39.95 for annual subscription: \$3.50 for sample. VISA/MASTERCARD holders call 800-862-2345 (dialtone) then dial "PAT" to subscribe, or send check/money order to PATNOR, POB 370782, El Paso, TX 79937. (8/88)

\$\$\$WIN with Thoroughbred/Harness, Greyhound Handicapping Software. . .\$52.95. Football, Baseball, Basketball Handicapping Software. . .\$52.95 each. Software Exchange, Box 5382-AN, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. Free information. (313) 626-7208. VISA/MC. Orders: 1-800-527-9467. (7/88)

ARM+ C & D (maps)Lost in the CITY? Can't find that last Guild? You need ARM+C, \$4.95. Includes every Bank, Tavern, Inn, Wall, etc. plotted on a detailed map. Plus Journal Log Sheet for accurate record keeping. Too dark in the Dungeon? Get ARM+D, \$5.95. All maps are for ALTERNATE REALITY (tm) players. Rush payment to: MARS MERCH., Maps Dept., 15W615 Diversey, Elmhurst, IL 60126-1257. PH: (312) 530-0988. (7/88)



Laser Printing for Atari ST desktop publishers! Publishing Partner supported, complete library of LaserWriter Plus fonts. Send \$1.00 for typeface catalog to LaserProofs Graphics & Design, 409 Cirby Oaks Ct., Roseville, CA 95678 (916) 783-3586. (7/88)

BEST PD DISKS/PRICES-FASTEST SER-VICE-FREE Bonuses. 8-bit and ST. Great sample disk with catalog \$3.50. Please specify computer. PATNOR, POB 370782, El Paso, TX 79937. (8/88)

COMPREHENSIVE COMIC BOOK SYSTEM! ATARI 8-bits, 48-K, disk drive. Excellent manual! \$19.95. SASE->More Info. BUECO, 3900 Hampton Dr., Anchorage, AK 99504. (7/88)

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR THE 8-BITS. Excellent selection. Send \$3 for packed demo disk and catalog listing to: AAPDS, 6-18th Edgemoore, Hutchinson, KS 67502. (7/88)



800+ Public Domain programs for your Atari ST, sorted by category. MIDI/Music, Tutorials, Business, Graphics, more! \$4.00 per disk! SASE for catalog. ST-Land PDware, Box 1646, Orange Park, FL 32067-1646. (7/88)

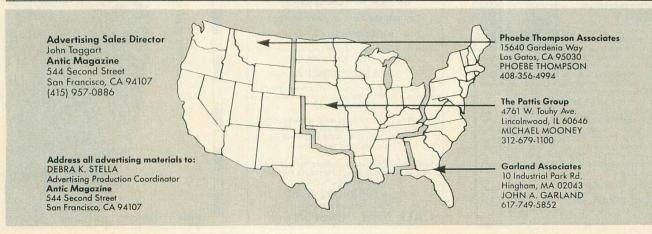


GOOD STUFF! ATARI ST & PC PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE. Best value for your money: 140 ST disks & 500 PC. Rent entire ST library for as low as \$1.45/disk & FREE SHIP-PING! Call today for free catalog: 1-800-327-2540. Michigan call: 616-325-2540. Or write COMPUTER SOLUTIONS NW, PO Box 446, Benzonia, MI 49616. (7/88)

USER GROUPS

GFA BASIC USERS GROUP. Worldwide Membership, monthly newsletter with programming tips. Details: send large SASE. RASCOM, 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, CA 90745. (10/88)

Advertising Sales



Advertisers List

Be sure to mention ANTIC when contacting these advertisers—all of whom support the Atari 8 bit and ST computer. This list is provided as a courtesy to our advertisers. ANTIC does not guarantee accuracy or comprehensiveness.

	PAGE NO.	PAGE NO.
American Technavision	1	Micromiser Software
Antic	16,45	Microtime
B & C Computervisions	2	PMW Technologies 61
Computability		Proco Products
Computer Mail Order	55,56	Software Discounters
Computer Repeats	41	Spencer Organization41
Covox Company		START
Dr. T's Music Software	57	Streeterville Micro9
Hardtech USA		Timeworks
Jesse Jones		Twentyfifth Century
Lyco Computer		Wasatch Geneological SW61
Mead Software		Medico in John Million

Advertising Deadlines

September 1988

Insertion Orders: June 2 Artwork: June 9

On Sale: Last week of July

October 1988

Insertion Orders: June 30 Artwork: July 7

On Sale: Last week of August

November 1988

Insertion Orders: August 2 Artwork: August 9

On Sale: Last week of September

An Ad In Antic Reaches More Than 100,000 Serious Atari Users.

Classifieds

BUY-SELL-TRADE-SWAP IN THE CLASSIES

Antic Classifieds

Karen Gordon, Advertising Sales Coordinator 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107 Telephone (415) 957-0886

Company
Phone
Expiration Date
Issue(s) Ad To Appear

BOLDFACE: Add \$7.50 per line for boldface words or add \$40.00 for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines).

STARS: Add \$6.50 for one (1) line of six (6) stars ***** at top of ad.

TERMS: Prepayment is required. Check, Money Order, Visa or MasterCard is accepted. Make check payable to Antic Publishing.

FORMS: Ads are subject to publisher's approval and MUST BE TYPED. Please underline words to be set in boldface.

GENERAL INFORMATION: Advertisers using Post Office Box numbers in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone numbers. Ad will appear in the next available issue after receipt unless otherwise specified.

DEADLINE: 90 days prior to cover date (e.g., September 1988 closes June 1, 1988 – September issue on sale August 1, 1988).

Clip this coupon, attach to typewritten copy and send with remittance to address above. HANDWRITTEN COPY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

Antic Special Survey

				nce to make this magazine	Other bran	d of c	omputer:	
			t to be. Tell the e irage you to sub	ditors what should go into scribe.	□ Disk Dr	ive	☐ Modem	☐ Printer
				complete in a few minutes		i gar		
				et, San Francisco, CA 94107.	My Exper	ience	Level:	
				early enough to arrive for	☐ Beginne		☐ Intermediate	☐ Advanced
countin	g by Jul	v 5. If v	ou don't want to	tear this page out of your				
			notocopy it.	1.0	My Langu	ages:		
				ese topics covered in Antic	☐ BASIC		☐ Assembler	☐ ACTION!
				at as now, or LESS than now!	□ Logo		☐ Forth	□ C
								All the later appropriate the second
MORE		LESS	TWDE IN DDO	CDAME.				d Antic pages you think should
			TYPE-IN PROC	JRAMS:				ds of material. Don't worry if
			Practical Uses Personal Finance	20				otal of 100%—we are just in-
			Action/Arcade (ir likes and dislikes. But please
			Business	failles				would each be about 4.5% if
			Strategic Games					ies (programs and text articles)
			Short Tech Tips		wnich wor	iia ea	ch be 50% if equal	
			Adventure Gam		0/	PH'N Z WA	E IN DROCDAME	
			Educational	ico	%		E-IN PROGRAMS:	
			Graphics		%		ical Uses	
			Music/Sound		%		onal Finance	
			Utilities		% %		n/Arcade Games	
			Beginners' Easy	T.				
			Deginners Las		%		egic Games	
			DISK BONUS	PROGRAMS.	% %		t Tech Tips	
			(Too large for				nture Games	
			Practical Uses	type-m)	% %		ational	
			Personal Finance	re	%	Grap	c/Sound	
			Action/Arcade (%	Utilit		
			Business	ounco	%		nners' Easy	
			Strategic Game	S		begii	mers Easy	
			Short Tech Tip		%	Anti	cles Without Prog	rame.
			Adventure Gam		%		uct Reviews	tams.
			Educational		%		Product News	
			Graphics		%		pany/Personal Bios	
			Music/Sound		%		Coverage	
			Utilities		%		Coverage	
					%	Onlin		
			Articles With	out Programs:	%	Print		
			Product Review		%		ests/Challenges	
			New Product N	Vews	%		-Only Bonus Softwar	e
			Company/Perso	onal Bios	%		Group Bios	
			8-Bit Coverage		%		-Unrelated Products	
			ST Coverage					
			Online		Changes in	n Anti	ic I would suggest:	
			Printers					
			Disk-Only Bon	uses				
			Contests/Challe		New areas	I thin	nk Antic should cov	ver:
			User Group Bi					
			Atari-Unrelated	Products				
A	dditional	topics	I would like:		What I lik	te BES	T about Antic:	
Mv	Equipm	ent:						
	00XL		□ 600XL	□ 1200XL	What I lik	e LEA	ST about Antic:	
	30XE		XE GS	□ 65XE				
□ 8			□ 400	A STATE OF THE STA				
	20ST		☐ 1040ST	□ Mega				

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA

• Free shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA

For Orders Only - 1-800-225-7638 PA Orders — 1-800-223-7784 Customer Service 412-361-5291

No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard

• Your card is not charged until we ship

eds.se.
ABACUS BOOKS
ABACUS BOOKS ST Disk Drives . \$19 ST Gem Prog. Ref \$15 ST Graphics & Sound . \$15 ST Internals . \$15 ST Midi Programming . \$15 ST 3-D Graphics . \$19 ST Tricks & Tips . \$15 ACADEMY
ST Gem Prog. Ref\$15
ST Graphics & Sound \$15
ST Internals \$15
ST Midi Programming \$15
ST Tricks & Tine \$15
ACADEMY
Typing Tutor \$1 \$23
ACCESS
Leader Board Golf ST \$25 Leader Board Golf &
Tourn Dick(D) \$0.00
Tenth Frame ST \$25
Tenth Frame ST \$25 Triple Pack: BH1, BH2, Raid
Over Moscow (D) \$14 ACCOLADE
ACCOLADE
Ace of Aces (D) \$9.88 Bubble Ghost ST \$23
Fight Night (D) \$9.88
Fight Night (D) \$9.88 Hardball (D) \$9.88 Hardball ST \$25 Mean 18 Golf ST Call Pinball Wizard ST \$23
Hardball ST \$25
Mean 18 Golf STCall
Test Drive ST\$25
ACTIVISION
Cross Country
Road Race (D) \$9.88
Ghostbusters (D)\$9.88
Music Studio ST\$33 Music Studio (D)\$23
Pitfall/Demon Attack (D) \$9.88
AEGIS
Animator ST \$44 Art Pak#1 ST \$19 AMERICAN EDUCATION
Art Pak#1 ST\$19
Biology (D)\$12
Grammar (D)
Science (D)Call
Science (D)Call U.S. Geography (D)\$12
U.S. History (D) \$12
U.S. History (D)
ARTWORX
Bridge 5.0 ST\$23
Bridge 5.0 ST\$23 Centerfold Squares STCall Cycle Knight (D)\$14
Cycle Knight (D)\$14
Linkword French (D) \$16 Linkword French
1 or 2 ST\$19 Ea.
1 or 2 ST\$19 Ea. Linkword German (D)\$16
Linkword Spanish (D)\$16
Linkword Spanish ST \$19
Strip Poker (D) \$21 Strip Poker ST \$25
Female Data Disk 1(D) \$14
Male Data Disk 2(D) \$14 Female Data Disk 3(D) \$14 Female Data Disk#4 ST \$14 Female Data Disk#5 ST \$14
Female Data Disk 3(D) \$14
remale Data Disk#4 SI \$14
AVALON HILL
Gulf Strike (D) \$19
Spitfire '40 (D) \$23
Spitfire '40 ST Call

AVANTAGE

AVANTE GARDE

PC Ditto ST BATTERIES INCLUDED

BAUDVILLE

BRODERBUND

Spy vs. Spy 1 & 2 (D) . . . \$9.88

Degas Elite ST \$39

Award Maker Plus ST \$25 Blazing Paddles (D) \$23 Rainy Day Games (D) \$19

Video Vegas ST \$23 Video Vegas (D) \$19

Karateka (D) \$9.88 Loderunner (D) \$9.88

Print Shop (D) \$26

civice 412 30
Print Shop Graphics
Library#1, #2, #3 (D) \$16. Ea.
P.S. Companion 64K (D) \$23
Super Bike Challenge ST \$14
CENTRAL POINT
Copy 2 ST \$23
DATASOFT
Alternate Reality:
The City (D) \$19
The City ST\$26
The Dungeon (D) \$26
Battle Droidz ST \$23
Global Commander ST\$26
Hunt for Red October ST . \$32
Tomahawk (D) \$21
Video Title Shop 64K (D) .\$21
DAVIDSON
Math Blaster (D) \$32
Spell It (D)\$32
Word Attack (D) \$32
ELECTRONIC ARTS
Software Classic Series:
Age of Adventure (D) \$9.88
Archon 1 or 2 (D) \$9.88 Ea.
Financial Cookbook (D) . \$9.88

or ST	
Champ. Wrestling ST	or ST\$14
Dive Bomber ST \$24 Impossible Mission 2 ST \$24 Metrocross ST \$16 Pitstop 1 or 2(D) \$6.88 Ea. Spy vs. Spy 3: Arctic Antics (D) \$14 Arctic Antics (D) \$14 Steet Cat ST \$16 Sub Battle Simulator ST \$24 Summer Games (D) \$14 Super Cycle ST \$14 Hemple Apshai Trilogy D) \$14 World Games ST \$14 World Games ST \$14 World Games ST \$24 FIREBIRD Jinxter ST \$25 Silicon Dreams ST \$9.88 Universal Military Simulator ST \$33 FIRST BYTE First Letters & Words ST \$33	California Games STCall
Impossible Mission 2 ST \$24 Metrocross ST \$16 Pitstop 1 or 2(D) \$6.88 Ea. Spy vs. Spy 3:	Champ. Wrestling ST \$14
Metrocross ST	Dive Bomber ST \$24
Metrocross ST	Impossible Mission 2 ST \$24
Spy vs. Spy 3:	Metrocross ST \$16
Arctic Antics (D) \$14 Street Cat ST \$16 Sub Battle Simulator ST \$24 Summer Games (D) \$14 Super Cycle ST \$14 Temple Apshai Trilogy (D) \$14 Temple Apshai Trilogy ST \$14 Winter Games ST \$14 World Games ST \$24 FIREBIRD Jinxter ST \$25 Silicon Dreams ST \$9.88 Universal Military Simulator ST \$33 FIRST BYTE First Letters & Words ST \$33	Pitstop 1 or 2(D)\$6.88 Ea.
Street Cat ST	
Sub Battle Simulator ST \$24 Summer Games (D) \$14 Super Cycle ST \$14 Itemple Apshai Trilogy (D) \$14 Temple Apshai Trilogy ST \$14 Winter Games ST \$14 World Games ST \$24 FIREBIRD Jinxter ST \$25 Silicon Dreams ST \$9.88 Universal Military Simulator ST \$33 FIRST BYTE First Letters & Words ST \$33	
Summer Games (D)	
Super Cycle ST	
Temple Ápshai Trilogy (D) .\$14 Temple Apshai Trilogy ST .\$14 Winter Games ST .\$14 World Games ST .\$24 FIREBIRD Jinxter ST .\$25 Silicon Dreams ST .\$9.88 Universal Military Simulator ST .\$33 FIRST BYTE First Letters & Words ST .\$33	
Temple Apshai Trilogy ST .\$14 Winter Games ST . \$14 Winter Games ST . \$24 FIREBIRD Jinxter ST . \$25 Silicon Dreams ST . \$9.88 Universal Military Simulator ST . \$33 FIRST BYTE First Letters & Words ST . \$33	
Winter Games ST \$14 World Games ST \$24 FIREBIRD Jinxter ST \$25 Silicon Dreams ST \$9.88 Universal Military Simulator ST \$33 FIRST BYTE First Letters & Words ST \$33	
World Games ST \$24 FIREBIRD \$25 Jinxter ST \$9.88 Universal Military \$33 FIRST BYTE First Letters & Words ST \$33	
FIREBIRD Jinxter ST \$25 Silicon Dreams ST \$9.88 Universal Military Simulator ST \$33 FIRST BYTE First Letters & Words ST \$33	
Jinxter ST	
Silicon Dreams ST \$9.88 Universal Military Simulator ST \$33 FIRST BYTE First Letters & Words ST \$33	
Universal Military Simulator ST\$33 FIRST BYTE First Letters & Words ST\$33	Jinxter ST\$25
Simulator ST\$33 FIRST BYTE First Letters & Words ST\$33	
FIRST BYTE First Letters & Words ST \$33	
First Letters & Words ST \$33	Simulator ST\$33
	FIRST BYTE
First Shapes ST\$33	First Letters & Words ST \$33
	First Shapes ST\$33

	ı
The Computer Club (D) . \$9.88	
*All Hi-Tech req. 64K!	Ī
ICD	!
BBS Express ST\$57	1
MIO (256K) \$179	1
MIO (1 meg) \$259	
XE Adapter for MIO\$19	(
PR Connection \$59	
Rambo XL \$29	1
US Doubler:	!
with Sparta DOS \$49	ı
without Sparta DOS\$29	
INFOCOM	•
Beyond Zork ST\$33	
Leather Goddesses ST \$25	
Sherlock: The Riddle of	
the Crown Jewels ST\$25	-
Zork Trilogy (ST) \$33	
INTRACORP	
Bumper Sticker Maker ST . \$39	!
Business Card Maker ST \$39	
LDW	1
Basic Compiler 2.0 ST\$59	1
Club Backgammon ST \$23	-
	(
Vegas Craps ST\$23	

Tanglewood ST\$25
Time Bandit ST \$25
MICROLEAGUE
Baseball (D)\$26
Baseball 2 ST\$39
Box Score Stats (D) \$16
General Manager (D) or ST . \$19
1987 Team Data (D) or ST \$14
WWF Wrestling ST \$33
MICROPROSE
F15 Strike Eagle (D)\$23
F15 Strike Eagle ST \$25
Gunship ST
Silent Service (D)\$23
Silent Service ST \$25
Top Gunner (D) \$16
MILES COMPUTING
Harrier Strike Mission ST . \$25
ST Wars
MINDSCAPE
Balance of Power ST \$33
Bop & Wrestle 64K (D) \$19
DeJaVu ST \$33
*Deeper Dungeons (D) \$16
Gauntlet ST \$33
proportion of the country of the cou

S.D. of A

	QMI
	Desk Cart ST\$69
	SIERRA Black Couldness ST
	Black Cauldron ST\$25
	1, 2, or 3 ST \$33 Ea.
	King's Quest 1, 2, or 3 ST\$33 Ea. Leisure Suit Larry ST\$25
	Mixeu-Op Mother Goose 31\$19
	Police Quest ST\$33 Space Quest 1 or 2 ST \$33 Ea.
	SIMON & SCHUSTER
	Star Trek ST
	301 TLOGIC
	Font Disk #1 or #2 ST.\$19 Ea. Publishing Partner ST\$59
	Publishing Partner
	Professional ST \$129
	SPRINGBOARD
	Certificate Maker ST \$25 C.M. Library#1 ST \$19
	Newsroom 64K (D) \$33
	SSI
	Colonial Conquest ST \$25 Phantasie 1 or 2 (D) \$25 Ea. Phantasie 1, 2 or 3 ST \$25 Rings of Zilfin ST \$25
	Phantasie 1 or 2 (D) \$25 Ea.
	Rings of Zilfin ST\$25
ı	
ı	Roadwar 2000 ST\$25 War Game Const. Set (D) .\$19
ı	War Game Const. Set (D) . \$19 War Game Const. Set ST . \$23
ı	Wizard's Crown (D) or ST \$25
ı	SUBLOGIC
ı	Flight Sim. 2 (D) or ST \$33 Ea.
ı	F.S. Scenery Disks Call THREE SIXTY
ı	Dark Castle ST\$25
ı	THUNDER MOUNTAIN
ı	Winter Challenge ST\$9.88
ı	TIMEWORKS
ı	Data Manager ST \$49 Desktop Publisher ST \$87 Partner ST \$33 Swiftcalc ST \$49 Word Writer ST \$49 UNICORN \$49
ı	Partner ST \$33
ı	Swiftcalc ST\$49
ı	UNICORN
ı	Aesop's Fables ST\$29 Decimal Dungeon ST\$23 Fraction Action ST\$23 Kindorama ST\$23
ı	Decimal Dungeon ST\$23
ı	Fraction Action ST\$23
ı	Math Wizard ST \$23
ı	Kinderama ST
	Kead-A-Kama SI\$29
	LINISON WORLD
	Art Gallery: Fantasy ST \$19
	Art Gallery: Fantasy ST \$19 Art Gallery 1 or 2 ST . \$19 Ea.
	Print Master Plus ST \$25 P.M. Fonts & Borders ST \$23
	VERSASOFT
	WEEKLY READER
	Stickybear ABC's (D) \$19 Stickybear Numbers (D) \$19
	Stickybear Numbers (D) \$19 Stickybear Opposites (D) \$19
	Stickybear Shapes (D) \$19
	WORD PERFECT
	WP Word Processor ST \$199
	ACCESSORIES Ropus 51/ SS DD \$4.00 RY
	Bonus 5 % DS, DD \$4.99 BX
	Bonus 5¼ SS, DD\$4.99 BX Bonus 5¼ DS, DD\$5.99 BX Compuserve Starter Kit\$19
	Disk Case (40-3½) \$6.88 Disk Case (75-5¼) \$6.88 Disk Drive Cleaner-3½ . \$6.88 Disk Drive Cleaner-5% . \$6.88
	Disk Drive Cleaner-3½ \$6.88
	Disk Drive Cleaner-514 .\$6.88
	Epyx 500XJ Joystick \$14 Suncom TAC 5 J.S \$16 Supra 20 MEg Drive ST Call
	Suncom TAC 5 J.S \$16 Supra 20 MEg Drive ST Call
	Wico Bat Handle \$19

Dataso

for the ATARI ST!

As captain of Russia's newest state-of-the-art sub your goal is to cross the Atlantic and rendevous with the American navy. The Russians are after you and will do anything they can to keep your boat from falling into U.S. hands-even sink you if necessary.

Maps, sonar sweeps, periscope and recognition charts make your escape easier, but using them may also give away your position. Some tough decisions will be yours as you become more proficient in submarine captaincy.

Our Discount Price \$32



Kid laik 51
Math Talk ST \$33
Math Talk Fractions ST\$33
Smooth Talker ST\$33
Speller Bee ST \$33
*These Programs Talk!
FISHER PRICE
Dance Fantasy (R)\$4.88
Linking Logic (R)\$4.88
Logic Levels (R)\$4.88
Memory Manor (R) \$4.88
FTL
Dungeonmaster ST \$25
Oids ST \$23
Sundog ST \$23
GAMESTAR
Champ. Baseball ST\$25
Champ, Basketball ST \$25
Champ. Football ST \$25
HIGH-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Astro-Grover (D) \$6.88
Award Ware (D) \$9.88
Big Bird's Spc. Delivery (D) \$6.88
Emie's Magic Shapes (D) \$6.88
Print Power (D) \$9.88
Sesame St. Print Kit (D) . \$9.88

Ninja (D)\$4.88	Paperboy \$1\$33	VERSASOFT
Ninja Mission ST \$14	Plutos ST	dB Man V4.0 ST\$149
Renegade ST\$14	Q-Ball ST	WEEKLY READER
Speed King (D) \$4.88	Shadowgate ST\$33	Stickybear ABC's (D) \$19
The Last V8 (D)\$4.88	Super Star Hockey ST \$33	Stickybear Numbers (D) \$19
Vegas Poker &	Uninvited ST \$33	Stickybear Opposites (D)\$19
Jackpot(D) \$4.88	*Requires Gauntlet!	Stickybear Shapes (D) \$19
MICHTRON	MINDSCAPE CINEMAWARE	WORD PERFECT
Airball ST \$25	Defender of Crown ST\$33	
Airball Const. Set ST \$16	S.D.I. ST\$33	WP Word Processor ST \$199
BBS ST\$49	OMNITREND	ACCESSORIES
GFA Artist ST \$49	Breach ST \$25	Bonus 51/4 SS, DD\$4.99 BX
GFA Basic Book ST \$25	Universe (D) \$33	Bonus 514 DS, DD \$5.99 BX
	Universe 2 ST \$33	Compuserve Starter Kit \$19
GFA Basic Int. ST \$39	ORIGIN	Disk Case (40-31/2) \$6.88
GFA Basic Compiler ST\$39	The state of the s	Disk Case (75-51/4) \$6.88
GFA Companion ST\$33 GFA Object ST\$49	Autoduel (D) or ST \$33	Disk Drive Cleaner-3½ .\$6.88
GFA Vector ST	Moebius ST	Disk Drive Cleaner-51/4 . \$6.88
	Ultima 3 (D) or ST \$25	Epyx 500XJ Joystick \$14
Goldrunner ST\$25	Ultima 4 (D) or ST \$39	Suncom TAC 5 J.S\$16
Karate Kid 2 ST \$25	PSYGNOSIS	Supra 20 MEg Drive ST Call
Leatherneck ST \$25	Barbarian ST \$25	Wico Bat Handle \$19
Slaygon ST\$25	Obliterator ST\$25	Wico Ergostick J.S\$19
Space Shuttle 2 ST\$25	Terrorpods ST\$25	Xetec Printer Int \$39

Vegas Gambler ST \$23 MASTERTRONIC

Action Biker (D) \$4.88

Chopper X ST\$14

Harrier Combat Sim. ST \$3	
Infiltrator 64K (D)\$	
Into the Eagle's Nest ST\$2	2
Paperboy ST\$3	3
Plutos ST	1
Q-Ball ST	1
Shadowgate ST\$3	3
Super Star Hockey ST \$3	3
Uninvited ST \$3	3
*Requires Gauntlet!	
MINDSCAPE CINEMAWARE	
Defender of Crown ST\$	3
S.D.I. ST\$3	3
OMNITREND	
Breach ST\$	2
Universe (D)	
Universe 2 ST\$	
ORIGIN	
Autoduel (D) or ST\$	3
Moebius ST	3
Ultima 3 (D) or ST\$	
Ultima 4 (D) or ST\$	
PSYGNOSIS	ì
Barbarian ST	2
Obliterator ST\$2	
Obliterator 31	4

Gauntlet 64K (D)\$2

Datasoft

-	Read & Rhyme ST \$23
- 1	Read-A-Rama ST\$29
1	Word Master ST\$29
_	UNISON WORLD
23	Art Gallery: Fantasy ST \$19
33	Art Gallery 1 or 2 ST .\$19 Ea.
19	Print Master Plus ST \$25
25	P.M. Fonts & Borders ST \$23
33	VERSASOFT
19	dB Man V4.0 ST\$149
19	WEEKLY READER
33	Stickybear ABC's (D) \$19
33	Stickybear Numbers (D) \$19
33	Stickybear Opposites (D) \$19
	Stickybear Shapes (D) \$19
	WORD PERFECT
33	WP Word Processor ST \$199
33	ACCESSORIES
25	Bonus 5¼ SS, DD \$4.99 BX
33	Bonus 5¼ DS, DD \$5.99 BX
33	Compuserve Starter Kit \$19
	Disk Case (40-3½) \$6.88
33	Disk Case (75-51/4) \$6.88
19	Disk Drive Cleaner-3½ .\$6.88
25	Disk Drive Cleaner-51/4 . \$6.88
39	Epyx 500XJ Joystick \$14
,,	Suncom TAC 5 J.S \$16
	Supra 20 MEg Drive ST Call
25	Wico Bat Handle \$19
5	Mica Franchial IC \$10

P.O. BOX 111327 — DEPT. AT — BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D:s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under \$100 add \$3; free shipping on orders over \$100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add \$5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add \$10 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE—HILDS: Mon-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchased within 60 days from 5.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 20% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A/s 800# order lines! ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM, SAT 10 AM-4 PM EASTERN TIME. Because this ad had to be written 2-3 mos. before it was published, prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.

• Free Customer Technical Support New! PUBLISH IT IN LESS THAN AN HOUR!

Introducing The ... TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER ST™...

A full-featured, fully integrated desktop publishing powerhouse with word processing, page layout, typesetting, and graphics.

Even if you have no design skills or publishing experience, you can get results in less than an hour with THE TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER ST!

For all its state-of-the-art ability, PUBLISHER ST is incredibly easy to learn refreshingly so. PUBLISHER ST combines the familiar GEM User Interface, our Quick-Start Mini-Manual, a full complement of Help Screens, and the practical WYSIWYG (What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get) display—all designed to get you up and running in less than one hour!

SPECIAL FEATURES

- GEM User Interface: It's fast and easy. Pull-down menus, icons, scroll bars, and dialogue boxes help you learn and use the program quickly. Your display screen shows you exactly what your final product will look like when you print-What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get!
- Flexible Page Layout: Use your mouse to overlap, reposition, or resize your text columns & graphics. Change your layout or experiment—almost effortlessly!
- Built-In Fonts: Chose from thousands of possible type-style combinations! Opt for bold, italic, underlined, outlined, light, and superscript or subscript characters. Type sizes range from 7 to 96 point.
- Premium Quality Printouts: PUBLISHER ST uses a special high density printout format to give you superior quality printouts on your dot matrix or laser printer.
- Built-In Word Processor: All the features necessary for everyday word processing, plus most of the sophisticated features found in complete word processing programs.
- Text Importing: Load documents directly from WORD WRITER ST, FIRST WORD, and FIRST WORD PLUS,* or from any standard ASCII file.



- Built-In Graphic Toolbox: Draw lines. boxes, circles, polygons, and more. Plus, choose from a wide variety of built-in line and fill patterns.
- Graphics Importing: Import graphics created with popular drawing programs such as DEGAS, NEOCHROME, & EASY DRAW * Crop & scale to fit your document.
- Kerning & Leading: Adjustable letter and word spacing add those professional "finishing touches" to your document.
- Automatic Text Flow & Word Wrap: Flows text around graphics; and from column to column on the same page, or carries it over to subsequent pages.

For Atari 520, 1040. & Mega ST Computers.* Sug. Retail Price \$129.95

Available at your local dealeror order direct from Timeworks.

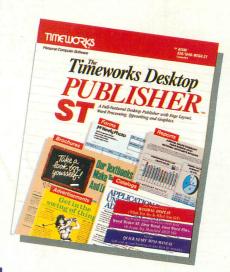
Call 1-312-948-9202

444 Lake Cook Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015 312-948-9200

· Multiple Page Views: View, edit, and lavout pages at actual, double or halfsize. Or, reduce them so the entire page fills the screen.

NEXT MONTH'S SALES FORCAST

- Professionally Drawn Graphics: Readyto-use art makes your documents even more eye-catching.
- Plus you get special time-saving features, sample documents & more!



(Documents do not print out in color.)

©1988 Timeworks, Inc. All Rights Reserved. *Registered Trademarks of their respective companies.